

**Cold War
Reference Library
Cumulative Index**

Cold War Reference Library Cumulative Index

Cumulates Indexes For:

Cold War: Almanac

Cold War: Biographies

Cold War: Primary Sources

Lawrence W. Baker,
Project Editor

U·X·L[®]

THOMSON
—★—
GALE[™]



Cold War Reference Library Cumulative Index

Project Editor
Lawrence W. Baker

Editorial
Diane Sawinski

Permissions
Margaret Chamberlain, Shalice Shah-Caldwell

Imaging and Multimedia
Leitha Etheridge-Sims, Mary Grimes, Lezlie Light, Mike Logusz, Dave Oblender, Kelly A. Quin

Product Design
Pamela A. E. Galbreath, Jennifer Wahi

Composition
Evi Seoud

Manufacturing
Rita Wimberley

©2004 by U•X•L. U•X•L is an imprint of The Gale Group, Inc., a division of Thomson Learning, Inc.

U•X•L® is a registered trademark used herein under license. Thomson Learning™ is a trademark used herein under license.

For more information, contact:
The Gale Group, Inc.
27500 Drake Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Or you can visit our Internet site at <http://www.gale.com>

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
No part of this work covered by the copyright hereon may be reproduced or used in any form or by any means—graphic, electronic, or mechanical, in-

cluding photocopying, recording, taping, Web distribution, or information storage retrieval systems—without the written permission of the publisher.

For permission to use material from this product, submit your request via Web at <http://www.gale-edit.com/permissions>, or you may download our Permissions Request form and submit your request by fax or mail to:

Permissions Department
The Gale Group, Inc.
27500 Drake Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Permissions Hotline:
248-699-8006 or 800-877-4253, ext. 8006
Fax: 248-699-8074 or 800-762-4058

Cover photographs reproduced by permission of AP/Wide World Photos (Nikita Khrushchev); and the Corbis Corporation (Ronald Reagan, Berlin Wall, and rocket).

While every effort has been made to ensure the reliability of the information presented in this publication, The Gale Group, Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of data contained herein. The Gale Group, Inc. accepts no payment for listing; and inclusion in the publication of any organization, agency, institution, publication, service, or individual does not imply endorsement by the editors or publisher. Errors brought to the attention of the publisher and verified to the satisfaction of the publisher will be corrected in future editions.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

Cold War reference library cumulative index / Lawrence W. Baker, index coordinator.

p. cm. — (UXL Cold War reference library)

Summary: A cumulative index for materials in a series on the Cold War era.

ISBN 0-7876-7667-5

1. Hanes, Sharon M. Cold War—Juvenile literature—Indexes. 2. Cold War—Biography—Juvenile literature—Indexes. 3. Cold War—History—Sources—Juvenile literature—Indexes. 4. World politics—1945–1989—Sources—Juvenile literature—Indexes. 5. United States—Foreign relations—Soviet Union—Juvenile literature—Indexes. 6. Soviet Union—Foreign relations—United States—Juvenile literature—Indexes. [1. Cold War—History—Sources. 2. United States—Foreign relations—Soviet Union—Indexes. 3. Soviet Union—Foreign relations—United States—Indexes.] I. Baker, Lawrence W. II. Series.

D843 .C577322 2003
016.90982'5—dc22

2003019278

Cold War Reference Library Cumulative Index

CWA1 = Cold War: Almanac, volume 1

CWA2 = Cold War: Almanac, volume 2

CWB1 = Cold War: Biographies, volume 1

CWB2 = Cold War: Biographies, volume 2

CWPS = Cold War: Primary Sources

A

- Abel, Rudolf *CWA1*: 150
- ABM. *See* Antibalistic missiles (ABM)
- ABM treaty *CWB2*: 262; *CWPS*: 287
- Abrahamson, James A. *CWA2*: 353 (ill.)
- Acheson, Dean G. *CWA1*: 23, 45–46, 95; *CWB1*: 1 (ill.), 1–8, 7 (ill.), 30 (ill.); *CWB2*: 214, 334
- China and *CWPS*: 65, 67–68
- communism and *CWPS*: 35–36
- domino theory and *CWPS*: 70, 222
- Greece and *CWPS*: 32, 35–36
- Korea and *CWPS*: 77
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and *CWPS*: 171
- Turkey and *CWPS*: 32
- White Paper of *CWPS*: 65, 67–68, 81
- Acheson-Lilienthal Report *CWB2*: 373
- Adams, John Quincy *CWA1*: 186
- “Address to the 43rd United Nations General Assembly Session, December 7, 1988” *CWPS*: 290, 294, 298–306
- “Address to the Nation on the Meetings with Soviet General Secretary Gorbachev in Iceland, October 13, 1986” *CWPS*: 282–92
- Adenauer, Konrad *CWA1*: 67, 171; *CWA2*: 306; *CWB1*: 9 (ill.), 9–16, 13 (ill.), 131; *CWB2*: 308; *CWPS*: 110, 220
- AEC. *See* Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)
- Afghanistan *CWPS*: 284, 294
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWB1*: 50
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWA2*: 335–36, 337; *CWB1*: 50, 70, 78; *CWB2*: 393
- Central Intelligence Agency and *CWA2*: 340
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWA2*: 335–36; *CWB1*: 156; *CWB2*: 420

Bold italic type indicates set titles. ***Bold*** type indicates main *Biographies* or *Primary Sources* entries and their page numbers. Illustrations are marked by (ill.).

- Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1**: 164
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA2**: 340, 355; **CWB2**: 392–93
- Sakharov, Andrey, and **CWB2**: 413
- Shevardnadze, Eduard, and **CWB2**: 420
- Soviet Union and **CWA2**: 335–36, 337, 351, 355–56; **CWB1**: 50, 70, 78, 156, 164; **CWB2**: 252, 392–93, 413, 420
- Africa **CWA2**: 206–8, 325–27; **CWB2**: 310, 470. *See also* Middle East specific countries
- African Americans **CWA2**: 279 (ill.)
- Black Power and **CWA2**: 276, 281–82
- Carter, Jimmy, and **CWB1**: 71, 73
- discrimination and **CWB2**: 402–3
- economy and **CWA2**: 278, 281, 282
- freedom and **CWA2**: 275–76
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and **CWB1**: 192
- military draft and **CWA2**: 285
- poverty and **CWB1**: 201–3
- racism and **CWA2**: 275–76, 278–83, 285
- Red Scare and **CWA1**: 115
- segregation and **CWA2**: 278–79, 281; **CWB1**: 68, 71, 73; **CWB2**: 221–22
- separatism and **CWA2**: 281
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB2**: 460
- violence and **CWA2**: 281–82
- Agent Orange **CWA2**: 283
- Agnew, Spiro **CWA2**: 310
- Agriculture. *See also* Economy in Chile **CWB1**: 21–22 in China **CWB1**: 121–22 in Cuba **CWB1**: 86
- economy and **CWPS**: 46
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWPS**: 189, 193, 199
- in Soviet Union **CWB1**: 44, 46; **CWB2**: 232, 238, 239, 278, 348, 429; **CWPS**: 175, 181, 189, 199
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB2**: 429; **CWPS**: 181
- in United States of America **CWPS**: 199
- Akhromeyev, Marshall **CWPS**: 312
- Albert Einstein Peace Prize **CWB2**: 216, 343
- Albright, Madeleine **CWB2**: 403
- Alexander I **CWA1**: 186
- Alien Enemy Bureau **CWB1**: 187
- Alien Registration Act. *See* Smith Act
- Allende, Salvador **CWA2**: 308; **CWB1**: 17 (ill.), 17–24, 21 (ill.); **CWB2**: 263–64, 362
- Alliance for Progress **CWA1**: 177; **CWA2**: 252, 262–63
- Allied Control Council **CWA1**: 56, 60–61
- Allies
- definition of **CWA1**: 2
 - peace treaty and **CWA2**: 364
 - World War II and **CWA1**: 8–18, 48, 55, 105
- Alliluyeva, Svetlana **CWB2**: 433, 435
- All-Russian Communist Party. *See* Communist Party
- “American Relations with the Soviet Union.” *See* Clifford-Elsey Report
- American Society of Newspaper Editors **CWPS**: 89, 99
- American Youth for Democracy. *See* Young Communist League
- Ames, Aldrich **CWA1**: 157, 162
- Anastasio Somoza, Luis **CWA1**: 180
- Andropov, Yuri **CWA2**: 344, 348, 349; **CWPS**: 283
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1**: 45
- Communist Party and **CWB2**: 417
- death of **CWB1**: 45, 152; **CWB2**: 395, 417
- economy and **CWB2**: 417
- election of **CWB1**: 45, 152
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWB1**: 152–53; **CWB2**: 417
- Harriman, W. Averell, and **CWB1**: 175
- Komsomol and **CWB1**: 45
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWB1**: 155
- Sakharov, Andrey, and **CWB2**: 413
- Shevardnadze, Eduard, and **CWB2**: 417
- Andrus, Cecil **CWA2**: 322 (ill.)
- Angleton, James Jesús **CWA1**: 154
- Angola **CWA2**: 308, 326–27; **CWB1**: 50, 164
- Antiballistic missiles (ABM) **CWA2**: 247, 258, 303; **CWB2**: 361; **CWPS**: 287–88
- Anti-Radical Division **CWA1**: 102–3. *See also* Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
- ANZUS Pact **CWA1**: 50; **CWB1**: 128
- Apartheid **CWB2**: 310
- Arabs **CWA2**: 328–30; **CWB1**: 36–37. *See also* specific countries
- Arbenz Guzmán, Jacobo **CWA1**: 169, 179–80
- Argentina **CWA2**: 324; **CWB1**: 76
- Armistice of Panmunjan **CWA1**: 50 (ill.)

- Arms race. *See* Nuclear weapons, race for
- Armstrong, Neil A. *CWA2*: 199, 199 (ill.)
- Army-McCarthy hearings *CWB2*: 335
- Arzamas-16 *CWA1*: 89–90; *CWB2*: 286, 287, 409
- Ashurst, Henry F. *CWB1*: 190 (ill.)
- Asia
 communism and *CWPS*: 211
 containment and *CWPS*: 62, 65–66, 67–68, 81, 264
 economy of *CWPS*: 271, 272
 MacArthur, Douglas, and *CWPS*: 81, 82–84
 nationalism in *CWPS*: 271
 Nixon Doctrine and *CWPS*: 264, 268–73, 276
 Nixon, Richard M., and *CWPS*: 264, 267–73, 276
 peace and *CWPS*: 107, 270–71, 277
 Soviet Union and *CWPS*: 68
 war and *CWPS*: 270, 277
- Aswan High Dam *CWA2*: 203
- Asymmetrical response *CWA1*: 173–75
- “At Historic Crossroads: Documents on the December 1989 Malta Summit” *CWPS*: 307–18
- Atlas Shrugged* *CWB2*: 383–84
- Atomic bombs *CWPS*: 69, 115, 116. *See also* Nuclear weapons
 definition of *CWA1*: 80, 88
 development of *CWA1*: 9, 80–84, 87, 88–91; *CWA2*: 244; *CWB1*: 31, 38; *CWB2*: 212, 283, 285–88, 351, 366, 371–72, 432, 433, 458
 hydrogen bombs and *CWA1*: 92–95
 testing of *CWA1*: 13–14, 43, 79–80, 85–86, 90, 91, 115; *CWB1*: 6, 31, 106, 108; *CWB2*: 285, 287–88, 333, 366, 371, 372, 373, 434, 458
 use of *CWA1*: 17, 86–88, 135; *CWA2*: 219, 241; *CWB1*: 3, 31; *CWB2*: 285, 297, 371, 372, 409, 432, 458
- Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) *CWA1*: 80, 92, 93–94; *CWA2*: 242–43; *CWB1*: 3; *CWB2*: 373–75
- “Atoms for Peace” *CWA2*: 241; *CWB1*: 140–41. *See also* “Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy” speech
- Attlee, Clement R. *CWA1*: 3, 15, 16 (ill.), 86; *CWB1*: 25 (ill.), 25–32, 30 (ill.); *CWPS*: 16
- Bevin, Ernest, and *CWB1*: 31, 33, 35
- election of *CWB1*: 27, 33, 36, 106
- Potsdam Conference and *CWB1*: 28, 35–36, 66; *CWB2*: 431
- Australia *CWA1*: 50
- Austria *CWA1*: 185
- Azerbaijan (Iran) *CWA1*: 20
- B**
- B-28 bombs *CWA2*: 242–43, 243 (ill.)
- B-47 aircraft *CWA2*: 237 (ill.)
- B-52 aircraft *CWA2*: 238, 242–43
- Baby boom *CWA2*: 286–87
- Back channel negotiations *CWA2*: 300, 301
- Baghdad Pact *CWA2*: 202, 204; *CWB1*: 130, 132. *See also* Central Treaty Organization (CENTO)
- Baker, James A. *CWB1*: 57; *CWB2*: 420–21, 421 (ill.); *CWPS*: 305, 307
- Balaguer, Joaquín *CWA2*: 265
- Ball, George *CWB1*: 7 (ill.)
- Ballistic Missile Early Warning Systems (BMEWS) *CWA2*: 239 (ill.), 240
- Ballistic missiles *CWPS*: 287–88, 302–3
- Baltic States *CWA1*: 7; *CWA2*: 361–62, 367, 369; *CWB1*: 57; *CWPS*: 317–18, 320
- Ban the Bomb marches *CWA2*: 245–46
- Baruch, Bernard *CWA1*: 3, 22; *CWB1*: 3, 64, 126; *CWB2*: 373
- Baruch Plan *CWB1*: 3
- Basic Principle of Relations between the United States and Soviet Union *CWA2*: 304
- Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio *CWA1*: 180; *CWA2*: 208, 215, 258; *CWB1*: 84–85
- Battle of Normandy *CWB1*: 136
- Battle of Stalingrad *CWB2*: 233
- Battle of the Bulge *CWB1*: 136
- Bay of Pigs *CWA2*: 214, 217–18, 218 (ill.), 252, 258–59; *CWB1*: 87, 113, 144; *CWB2*: 223, 340–41; *CWPS*: 233
- BBC *CWA1*: 143
- BCCI scandal *CWB1*: 114–15
- Begin, Menachem *CWA2*: 329 (ill.), 329; *CWB1*: 78 (ill.), 79
- Belarus *CWA2*: 370, 373
- Belgium *CWA1*: 37; *CWA2*: 207–8
- Benes, Edvard *CWA1*: 34–35, 35 (ill.)

- Bentley, Elizabeth Terrill
CWAI: 112, 134;
CWPS: 147–48
- Beria, Lavrenty **CWAI:** 81,
89–90, 91; **CWB2:**
286–87, 351, 432, 433,
433 (ill.), 435; **CWPS:**
180
- Berlin **CWAI:** 58 (ill.), 59
(ill.), 61 (ill.), 64 (ill.),
67 (ill.), 73 (ill.), 75
(ill.), 76 (ill.); **CWPS:**
206 (ill.). *See also* Berlin
Wall; East Berlin; West
Berlin
- airlift in **CWAI:** 37, 56,
62–66, 64 (ill.), 111;
CWBI: 38–39; **CWB2:**
327, 352, 459; **CWPS:**
205, 206 (ill.), 210
- blockades in **CWAI:** 37,
56, 62–66, 64 (ill.), 67
(ill.), 111; **CWBI:**
38–39; **CWB2:** 327,
352; **CWPS:** 205
- communism in **CWAI:**
57, 73
- détente and **CWA2:** 306
- division of **CWAI:** 37,
55–56, 68, 145; **CWBI:**
106, 132; **CWB2:** 224,
235–36; **CWPS:** 205
- economy of **CWAI:**
55–56, 65–66, 68–69;
CWA2: 200
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
and **CWBI:** 137;
CWPS: 209
- espionage and **CWAI:**
145–46
- government of **CWA2:**
210, 212, 259–60
- harassment in **CWAI:** 61
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWAI: 72–73, 76–77;
CWA2: 259–60; **CWB2:**
218, 226; **CWPS:** 207,
208–15, 224–31
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWAI: 69–71, 73;
CWA2: 200–201,
259–60; **CWPS:** 207,
208–10, 217–23, 224–25
- nuclear war and **CWPS:**
209, 210
- nuclear weapons and
CWAI: 62, 64–65, 70
- peace and **CWPS:** 213–14
- reunification of **CWAI:**
77; **CWPS:** 228–29
- Soviet Union and **CWAI:**
61–62, 65–66, 111;
CWBI: 137
- transportation and
CWAI: 68–69, 70, 71
- Truman, Harry S., and
CWB2: 459
- tunnel in **CWAI:** 145–46,
146 (ill.)
- World War II and **CWAI:**
57; **CWBI:** 137
- Berlin Wall **CWAI:** 73 (ill.),
75 (ill.), 76 (ill.); **CWPS:**
222 (ill.), 229 (ill.), 316
(ill.)
- Adenauer, Konrad, and
CWBI: 14–16
- Checkpoint Charlie
CWPS: 227, 231
- Christian Democratic
Union and **CWBI:**
14–15
- communism and **CWB2:**
226
- construction of **CWAI:**
71–75; **CWA2:** 260;
CWBI: 14, 107; **CWB2:**
225–26, 237, 275;
CWPS: 207, 215, 221,
224–27, 230
- crossing **CWAI:** 75–76;
CWPS: 227, 231
- definition of **CWAI:** 56;
CWA2: 252
- fall of **CWAI:** 75, 77;
CWA2: 355, 363;
CWBI: 53, 57; **CWB2:**
273–74, 275, 421;
CWPS: 230, 296, 317
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWBI: 15; **CWB2:** 218,
225–26, 275; **CWPS:**
207, 224–31
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWBI: 14; **CWB2:**
225–26, 237, 275;
- CWPS:** 221, 224–25,
226–27
- life of **CWPS:** 229
- significance of **CWAI:**
76–77
- Ulbricht, Walter, and
CWPS: 226–27
- as Wall of Shame **CWAI:**
76
- Bevin, Ernest CWAI:**
18–19; **CWBI:** 31, 33
(ill.), 33–40, 39 (ill.)
- Big Three **CWAI:** 2, 9–18,
14 (ill.), 29, 30 (ill.);
CWPS: 28. *See also*
Grand Alliance
- Churchill, Winston, and
CWBI: 104–6
- definition of **CWBI:** 65
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and
CWB2: 349
- Potsdam Conference and
CWBI: 65, 66
- Tehran Conference and
CWB2: 431
- Yalta Conference and
CWBI: 65, 66; **CWB2:**
431–32
- Yugoslavia and **CWB2:**
446
- Bishop, Maurice **CWA2:** 341
- Black Muslims **CWA2:** 281
- Black Panthers **CWA2:**
281–82; **CWBI:** 192
- Black Power **CWA2:** 276,
281–82
- Black Saturday **CWA2:** 228;
CWPS: 255
- Blacklists **CWAI:** 110;
CWB2: 384, 389;
CWPS: 142
- Blake, George **CWAI:**
145–46, 152; **CWA2:**
225
- Blanton, Thomas S. **CWPS:**
258
- Blease, Coleman L. **CWBI:**
64
- Blockades
in Berlin **CWPS:** 205
- Cuban Missile Crisis and
CWPS: 237, 238, 241,
244, 247, 249–50, 253

- Blunt, Anthony F. *CWA1*: 128, 142, 143, 144; *CWPS*: 50
- BMEWS. *See* Ballistic Missile Early Warning Systems (BMEWS)
- Boeing Aircraft *CWA2*: 238
- Bogart, Humphrey *CWPS*: 143 (ill.)
- BOI. *See* Bureau of Investigation (BOI)
- Boland Amendments *CWA2*: 332
- Bolshevik Revolution *CWPS*: 2. *See also* Bolsheviks
- communism and *CWA1*: 2, 3–5, 6–7; *CWB1*: 187; *CWB2*: 231, 380–81
- Communist Party and *CWB1*: 45
- economy and *CWA1*: 6
- February Revolution *CWB2*: 347
- freedom and *CWA1*: 100–101
- Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 159–60
- KGB (Soviet secret police) and *CWA1*: 132
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWB2*: 231
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and *CWB2*: 277–78
- Lenin, Vladimir I., and *CWA1*: 6–7; *CWB2*: 278, 347, 427
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and *CWB2*: 346–47
- October Revolution *CWB2*: 347
- Rand, Ayn, and *CWB2*: 380–81
- Red Scare and *CWA1*: 101–3
- Stalin, Joseph, and *CWB2*: 346, 347, 427–28
- success of *CWB1*: 42
- Tito, Josip Broz, and *CWB2*: 445
- Wilson, Woodrow, and *CWA1*: 4–5
- Bolsheviks *CWA1*: 2, 3–5, 6–7, 120. *See also* Bolshevik Revolution
- Bonn (West Germany) *CWA1*: 67
- Bonner, Yelena *CWB2*: 408, 412 (ill.), 412–13, 413–14, 415
- Books *CWA1*: 118
- Borden, William L. *CWB2*: 376
- Boyce, Christopher *CWA1*: 154–55, 155 (ill.)
- Bradley, Omar *CWPS*: 86
- Brady, James *CWB2*: 392
- Brandeis, Louis D. *CWB1*: 2
- Branden, Barbara *CWB2*: 384
- Branden, Nathaniel *CWB2*: 384
- Brandt, Willy *CWA2*: 299, 305–6, 306 (ill.); *CWB1*: 15, 15 (ill.), 48
- Brazil *CWA2*: 263–64, 324; *CWB1*: 76
- Bretton Woods Conference *CWA1*: 13; *CWB1*: 2–3
- Brezhnev Doctrine *CWA2*: 298, 300, 358; *CWB1*: 47; *CWPS*: 274
- Brezhnev, Leonid** *CWA1*: 172 (ill.); *CWA2*: 305 (ill.), 331 (ill.); *CWB1*: 41 (ill.), 41–52, 48 (ill.), 49 (ill.); *CWB2*: 240 (ill.), 362 (ill.); *CWPS*: 264–65, 274, 280
- ABM treaty and *CWB2*: 262
- Afghanistan and *CWB1*: 50
- Africa and *CWA2*: 325–27
- Andropov, Yuri, and *CWB1*: 45
- Angola and *CWB1*: 50
- Brandt, Willy, and *CWB1*: 48
- Brezhnev Doctrine and *CWA2*: 300; *CWB1*: 47
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWA2*: 316, 330; *CWB1*: 49, 50, 74–75
- character of *CWB1*: 41, 46, 47
- Chernenko, Konstantin, and *CWB1*: 44, 45
- China and *CWB1*: 47
- Communist Party and *CWB1*: 41, 42, 43–46, 49–50
- coup d'état and *CWB1*: 45–46
- Czechoslovakia and *CWA2*: 268; *CWB1*: 43, 47; *CWB2*: 282
- death of *CWA2*: 348; *CWB1*: 45, 51, 152; *CWB2*: 395, 417
- détente and *CWA2*: 310, 311; *CWB1*: 48–49; *CWB2*: 360–61
- Dubcek, Alexander, and *CWA2*: 268; *CWB1*: 47
- early life of *CWB1*: 42–43, 45
- economy and *CWB1*: 46, 51
- Egypt and *CWB1*: 50
- election of *CWA2*: 255–56; *CWB1*: 41, 45
- Ethiopia and *CWB1*: 50
- on Europe *CWB1*: 41
- as first secretary *CWB2*: 240
- Ford, Gerald, and *CWA2*: 314; *CWB1*: 48–49
- freedom and *CWB1*: 46, 47
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWB1*: 152
- Great Terror and *CWB1*: 42–43
- Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 164, 166
- health of *CWA2*: 349
- Helsinki Accords and *CWA2*: 314; *CWB2*: 413
- human rights and *CWA2*: 323–24; *CWB1*: 75
- Israel and *CWB1*: 50
- Jews and *CWB1*: 75
- KGB (Soviet secret police) and *CWB1*: 46

- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWB1**: 43, 44–46; **CWB2**: 238
- Kissinger, Henry, and **CWB2**: 261–62
- Komsomol and **CWB1**: 42
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and **CWB2**: 280, 282
- military and **CWB1**: 47, 51
- Moldavia and **CWB1**: 43–44
- nation building and **CWA2**: 325–27; **CWB1**: 50
- Nixon, Richard M., and **CWA2**: 273, 304, 307; **CWB1**: 48–49, 50; **CWB2**: 261–62, 360–61
- nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 256–58, 304, 305, 323, 330, 336–37; **CWB1**: 47, 48–49, 77–78, 166; **CWB2**: 360–61
- October War and **CWB1**: 50
- Palestine Liberation Organization and **CWB1**: 50
- Poland and **CWB1**: 51
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWB1**: 51
- Romania and **CWB1**: 43
- Somalia and **CWB1**: 50
- space programs and **CWB1**: 47
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB1**: 44
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) and **CWA2**: 304, 323, 330; **CWB1**: 49, 50, 77–78, 166; **CWB2**: 261, 360–61
- Syria and **CWB1**: 50
- Third World and **CWB1**: 50
- Vietnam War and **CWB1**: 50
- Warsaw Pact and **CWB1**: 47–48
- West Germany and **CWB1**: 47–48
- World War II and **CWB1**: 43
- Brinkmanship **CWB1**: 128–29, 130; **CWPS**: 119–20, 190–91
- asymmetrical response and **CWA1**: 173–75
- definition of **CWA1**: 167, 168
- Eisenhower Doctrine and **CWA2**: 203–5
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWA2**: 203–4
- Kennedy, John F., and **CWA2**: 256
- New Look and **CWA1**: 173–75
- nuclear weapons and **CWA1**: 167, 168, 169, 184
- British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) **CWA1**: 143
- British Commonwealth of Nations **CWB1**: 29
- British Empire **CWB1**: 25, 29
- Browder, Earl **CWPS**: 160
- Brown, Harold **CWA2**: 321, 322 (ill.)
- Brown, Pat **CWB2**: 390
- Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka* **CWA2**: 278–79; **CWB1**: 68
- Brugioni, Dino A. **CWPS**: 250, 259
- Brussels Pact **CWA1**: 37; **CWB1**: 38
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew **CWA2**: 321, 327–28, 335; **CWB1**: 74, 75, 75 (ill.)
- Budget **CWPS**: 102, 119–20, 324
- Bulganan, Nikolay **CWA1**: 177; **CWA2**: 197; **CWB2**: 233, 234, 290 (ill.)
- Bulgaria **CWA1**: 18
- Bullitt, William C. **CWB2**: 209
- Bundy, McGeorge **CWA2**: 221; **CWPS**: 236
- Bureau of Investigation (BOI). *See* Federal Bureau of Investigation
- Burgess, Guy **CWA1**: 128, 142, 143; **CWPS**: 50
- Bush, Barbara **CWB1**: 54, 61
- Bush, George** **CWA2**: 363 (ill.); **CWB1**: 53 (ill.), 53–61, 59 (ill.); **CWPS**: 305 (ill.), 308 (ill.), 310 (ill.), 322 (ill.)
- “At Historic Crossroads: Documents on the December 1989 Malta Summit” **CWPS**: 307–18
- as author **CWB1**: 61
- Baker, James, and **CWB2**: 421; **CWPS**: 307
- Baltic States and **CWA2**: 369
- Carter, Jimmy, and **CWB1**: 55, 81
- Central Intelligence Agency and **CWB1**: 55
- chemical weapons and **CWPS**: 311
- Cheney, Richard, and **CWPS**: 305
- China and **CWA2**: 362; **CWB1**: 55
- Cold War and **CWA2**: 347
- Cold War's end and **CWPS**: 296–97, 319–25
- democracy and **CWA2**: 369
- disarmament and **CWPS**: 303–4, 305, 308, 311, 322, 323
- early life of **CWB1**: 53–54
- economy and **CWA2**: 362; **CWPS**: 308, 309–11, 323, 324–25
- election of **CWA2**: 356; **CWB1**: 56; **CWB2**: 399, 420; **CWPS**: 294–95, 324–25
- “End of Cold War: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress on the State of the Union, January 28, 1992” **CWPS**: 319–26

- Ford, Gerald, and *CWBI*: 55
 freedom and *CWPS*: 315, 320, 323
 Germany and *CWA2*: 363–64; *CWB2*: 405; *CWPS*: 317
 Goldwater, Barry, and *CWBI*: 54
 Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWA2*: 347, 356–57, 362–64, 368, 369, 372; *CWBI*: 57, 58, 157; *CWB2*: 405; *CWPS*: 283, 294–97, 300, 303–4, 305, 307–18
 honors for *CWBI*: 54
 imperialism and *CWBI*: 59
 Iran-Contra scandal and *CWA2*: 332–33; *CWBI*: 56, 60; *CWB2*: 398
 Iraq and *CWA2*: 365; *CWBI*: 60
 isolationism and *CWPS*: 323
 Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 217
 Kissinger, Henry, and *CWA2*: 356; *CWB2*: 266
 Kohl, Helmut, and *CWB2*: 274
 military and *CWBI*: 54, 58; *CWPS*: 320, 322–23
 Nixon, Richard M., and *CWBI*: 55; *CWB2*: 364
 Noriega, Manuel, and *CWBI*: 59
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and *CWA2*: 363–64
 nuclear weapons and *CWA2*: 356–57, 362, 368, 369–70, 372; *CWBI*: 57, 58; *CWPS*: 295, 296, 303–4, 311, 320, 322–23
 oil and *CWBI*: 54
 Organization of American States and *CWBI*: 60
 Panama and *CWBI*: 59–60
 perestroika and *CWPS*: 309
 Persian Gulf War and *CWBI*: 60; *CWPS*: 317, 324
 power and *CWPS*: 320, 321–22
 presidency of *CWBI*: 56–60
 Reagan, Ronald, and *CWA2*: 256; *CWB2*: 391; *CWPS*: 283, 294–95
 Republican Party and *CWBI*: 54, 55
 retirement of *CWBI*: 61
 Rice, Condoleezza, and *CWB2*: 401, 404–5
 Russia and *CWBI*: 58–59
 Somalia and *CWBI*: 60
 Soviet collapse and *CWA2*: 369–70
 Soviet Union and *CWA2*: 369–70; *CWBI*: 57, 58; *CWB2*: 420, 421; *CWPS*: 294–97, 303–4, 305, 307–18
 Strategic Air Command (SAC) and *CWA2*: 369; *CWPS*: 320, 323
 Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START) and *CWA2*: 357
 Texas and *CWBI*: 54–55
 Ukraine and *CWBI*: 58
 United Nations and *CWBI*: 55, 60
 on United States of America *CWBI*: 53
 vice presidency of *CWBI*: 55–56; *CWPS*: 283, 295
 Watergate scandal and *CWBI*: 55
 World War II and *CWBI*: 54
 Yeltsin, Boris, and *CWA2*: 369; *CWBI*: 58–59; *CWPS*: 322, 323
 Bush, George W. *CWBI*: 61; *CWB2*: 253, 401, 406 (ill.), 406–7; *CWPS*: 285
 Bush, Jeb *CWBI*: 61
 Bush, Vannevar *CWA1*: 83
 Byrnes, James F. *CWA1*: 3, 16, 18, 20, 31; *CWBI*: 3, 62 (ill.), 62–69, 67 (ill.), 127; *CWPS*: 12, 13, 28, 29

C

- Cambodia *CWA1*: 181–82; *CWA2*: 327, 328
 Cambridge Spies *CWA1*: 135, 140–44; *CWPS*: 50
 Cameras *CWA1*: 136, 137 (ill.)
 Camp David *CWA2*: 201
 Camp David Accords *CWA2*: 328–30, 329 (ill.); *CWBI*: 70, 78 (ill.), 78–79; *CWB2*: 263
 Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament (CND) *CWA2*: 245–46
 Candy *CWA1*: 66
 Capitalism
 Cold War and *CWA1*: 25, 60; *CWB2*: 384–85
 colonialism and *CWBI*: 178–79
 Cominform and *CWPS*: 45
 communism and *CWA1*: 19, 23–24, 25, 29, 33, 129, 169–70, 188; *CWA2*: 215–16, 352; *CWBI*: 111, 150, 181, 186; *CWB2*: 210–11, 237, 251, 272, 351, 357, 385, 433–34; *CWPS*: 5, 11, 48, 99, 128, 148, 149, 301–2, 305
 definition of *CWA1*: 28, 56, 126, 168; *CWA2*: 192, 214, 298, 320, 348
 democracy and *CWA2*: 299, 320; *CWBI*: 42
 dictatorship and *CWBI*: 84–85, 99
 economy and *CWA1*: 4, 27, 28, 56, 58, 104, 126, 168, 169–70; *CWA2*: 192, 214, 216, 298, 299, 320, 348, 372–73;

- CWB1*: 3, 26, 42, 86, 111, 119, 127, 150, 178; *CWB2*: 211, 237, 251–52, 313, 385, 404; *CWPS*: 1
- Europe and *CWPS*: 2–3
- facism and *CWB1*: 186
- Germany and *CWA1*: 58–59
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWA2*: 352
- Great Depression and *CWA1*: 104
- Ho Chi Minh and *CWB1*: 178–79
- imperialism and *CWA2*: 208, 215; *CWPS*: 27, 74
- Indochina and *CWB1*: 181
- Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 211
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWA1*: 188; *CWPS*: 196
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and *CWB2*: 280–82
- Mao Zedong and *CWB2*: 313
- Marshall Plan and *CWA1*: 31–32
- nation building and *CWA1*: 177, 178–79
- objectivism and *CWB2*: 382
- property and *CWA1*: 4, 27, 28, 56, 58, 101, 126, 128, 168, 169; *CWA2*: 192, 214, 216, 298, 299, 320, 348; *CWB1*: 3, 42, 86, 111, 150, 178; *CWB2*: 211, 237, 251–52, 313, 385, 404; *CWPS*: 1
- Rand, Ayn, and *CWB2*: 385
- Russia and *CWA2*: 373
- Soviet Union and *CWA2*: 304, 352, 361, 367–68; *CWB2*: 280–82
- Stalin, Joseph, and *CWB2*: 210–11, 351
- United States of America and *CWB1*: 86, 127
- West Germany and *CWB2*: 268
- Yeltsin, Boris, and *CWA2*: 367–68
- Carmichael, Stokely *CWA2*: 276, 281
- Cars *CWA1*: 137
- Carter Center *CWB1*: 80
- Carter Doctrine *CWA2*: 336
- Carter, Jimmy** *CWA2*: 322 (ill.), 329 (ill.), 331 (ill.); *CWB1*: 70 (ill.), 70–81, 78 (ill.); *CWB2*: 391 (ill.); *CWPS*: 265, 282
- Afghanistan and *CWA2*: 335–36, 337; *CWB1*: 50, 70, 78; *CWB2*: 393
- Africa and *CWA2*: 325–27
- African Americans and *CWB1*: 71, 73
- as author *CWB1*: 79–80
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWA2*: 316, 330; *CWB1*: 49, 50, 74–75
- Brown, Harold, and *CWA2*: 321
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew, and *CWA2*: 321; *CWB1*: 74, 75
- Bush, George, and *CWB1*: 55, 81
- cabinet of *CWA2*: 321–22
- Camp David Accords and *CWA2*: 328–30; *CWB1*: 70, 78–79; *CWB2*: 263
- Carter Doctrine and *CWA2*: 336
- Central Intelligence Agency and *CWA2*: 322
- China and *CWA2*: 301, 327–28, 336; *CWB1*: 39, 70, 77, 120
- Clifford, Clark M., and *CWB1*: 109, 114
- Clinton, Bill, and *CWB1*: 81
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and *CWB1*: 75
- containment and *CWA2*: 327
- Democratic Party and *CWB1*: 73
- Deng Xiaoping and *CWA2*: 328; *CWB1*: 120
- détente and *CWA2*: 322–23, 335–36; *CWB1*: 74–75
- dictatorship and *CWA2*: 322–23, 324, 330–31; *CWB1*: 76
- discrimination and *CWB1*: 73
- early life of *CWB1*: 71–72
- economy and *CWB1*: 76–77; *CWB2*: 391
- Egypt and *CWA2*: 328–30
- election of *CWA2*: 315, 321, 335, 337–38; *CWB1*: 55, 74; *CWB2*: 390, 391–92
- elections monitored by *CWB1*: 80–81
- energy policy and *CWB1*: 76–77
- as farmer *CWB1*: 72, 73
- foreign affairs experience of *CWA2*: 321
- as governor *CWB1*: 73–74
- Great Depression and *CWB1*: 71–72
- Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWA2*: 326
- Helsinki Accords and *CWB2*: 265
- honors for *CWB1*: 81
- human rights and *CWA2*: 315–16, 323–25; *CWB1*: 70, 71–72, 75–76, 80–81
- Iran and *CWA2*: 334–35
- Iran hostage crisis and *CWB1*: 70, 79; *CWB2*: 391
- Israel and *CWA2*: 328–30
- Kissinger, Henry, and *CWB2*: 266
- Latin America and *CWA2*: 324; *CWB1*: 76
- “malaise speech” of *CWB1*: 77
- military draft and *CWA2*: 336
- as naval officer *CWB1*: 72–73

- Nicaragua and *CWA2*: 330–31; *CWB1*: 81
- North Korea and *CWB1*: 81; *CWB2*: 248
- nuclear weapons and
CWA2: 315, 323, 330, 336, 337; *CWB1*: 49, 70, 74–75, 77–78, 81, 166; *CWB2*: 248, 392
- Olympics and *CWB1*: 70, 78
- Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza, and *CWB1*: 79
- Pakistan and *CWA2*: 336
- Palestine and *CWA2*: 328
- Panama and *CWA2*: 263; *CWB1*: 77, 81, 125
- presidency of *CWB1*: 73–79
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWB2*: 391–92
- Rickover, Hyman G., and *CWB1*: 72–73
- Sakharov, Andrey, and *CWA2*: 315, 324; *CWB1*: 75
- segregation and *CWB1*: 73
- South Korea and *CWA2*: 324
- Soviet Union and *CWA2*: 335–36; *CWB1*: 50, 70, 74–75, 77–78; *CWB2*: 393
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) and *CWA2*: 323, 330, 336; *CWB1*: 49, 70, 77–78, 166; *CWB2*: 392
- Third World and *CWA2*: 325
- Trilateral Commission and *CWA2*: 321
- Vance, Cyrus, and *CWA2*: 321; *CWB1*: 74
- Vietnam War and *CWB1*: 76
- Carter, Lillian Gordy *CWB1*: 71
- Carter, Rosalynn Smith *CWB1*: 72, 73, 80–81
- Casey, William *CWA2*: 332–33
- Castillo Armas, Carlos *CWA1*: 169, 180
- Castro Argiz, Angel *CWB1*: 83
- Castro, Fidel *CWB1*: 82 (ill.), 82–91; *CWA2*: 209 (ill.), 216 (ill.), 227 (ill.); *CWPS*: 232, 233 (ill.), 233–34, 258
- Allende, Salvador, and *CWB1*: 20, 22
- as author *CWB1*: 91
- Bay of Pigs and *CWA2*: 217–18; *CWB1*: 87; *CWB2*: 341
- Central Intelligence Agency and *CWB1*: 87, 88
- China and *CWB1*: 86
- communism and *CWB1*: 86, 88; *CWB2*: 223
- Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWA2*: 229; *CWB1*: 88–89, 90
- Cuban Revolution and *CWA2*: 208–9, 214–16, 258
- De Rivera, José Antonio Primo, and *CWB1*: 84
- democracy and *CWB1*: 86
- Dominican Republic and *CWA2*: 264
- early life of *CWB1*: 83–84
- Eastern Bloc and *CWB1*: 86
- economy and *CWB1*: 86–87, 88, 91
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 87; *CWB2*: 223
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWB1*: 91
- imperialism and *CWB1*: 82–83, 87
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWA2*: 217; *CWB2*: 223
- Martí, José, and *CWB1*: 84
- nation building and *CWA1*: 176; *CWB1*: 83, 88
- Operation Mongoose and *CWB1*: 88; *CWB2*: 226
- Panama and *CWA2*: 263
- presidency of *CWB1*: 86–91
- reputation of *CWB1*: 87–88
- revolution and *CWB1*: 84–85, 143–44
- Soviet Union and *CWA2*: 209–10, 217, 258; *CWB1*: 86, 87, 88–89, 91
- 26th of July Movement and *CWB1*: 85
- Castro, Raúl *CWA2*: 219; *CWB1*: 85, 88
- Casualties. *See* Death
- CCC. *See* Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC)
- CDT. *See* Combined Development Trust (CDT)
- CDU. *See* Christian Democratic Union (CDU)
- Ceausescu, Nicolae *CWA2*: 360
- Center for a New Generation *CWB2*: 405–6
- Center for International Security and Arms Control *CWB2*: 404
- CENTO. *See* Central Treaty Organization (CENTO)
- Central American Policy Committee *CWB2*: 266
- Central Committee of Communist Party *CWB1*: 162
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWB1*: 152–53
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWB2*: 232
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and *CWB2*: 279
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and *CWB2*: 347
- Shevardnadze, Eduard, and *CWB2*: 417
- Stalin, Joseph, and *CWB2*: 429
- Yeltsin, Boris, and *CWB2*: 419

- Zhou Enlai and **CWB2**: 465
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) **CWPS**: 49, 182
- Afghanistan and **CWA2**: 340
- Allende, Salvador, and **CWB1**: 24
- Bay of Pigs and **CWA2**: 217–18, 259
- Bush, George, and **CWB1**: 55
- Carter, Jimmy, and **CWA2**: 322
- Castro, Fidel, and **CWB1**: 87, 88
- Chile and **CWA2**: 308
- Congo and **CWA2**: 208
- Cuba and **CWA2**: 209, 217–18, 259; **CWB1**: 87, 88, 113, 144; **CWB2**: 223
- definition of **CWA1**: 126
- espionage and **CWA1**: 34, 143, 145–46, 154, 158, 162
- Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board and **CWB1**: 113
- formation of **CWA1**: 34, 129–30; **CWB1**: 109
- Guatemala and **CWB1**: 141
- imperialism and **CWA2**: 208, 209, 217–18, 259, 269–70, 308, 322; **CWB1**: 24, 87, 88, 141, 144; **CWB2**: 223, 398
- Iran and **CWA2**: 332, 333; **CWB1**: 141
- Iran-Contra scandal and **CWA2**: 332
- location of **CWA1**: 131
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and **CWA1**: 118
- moles and **CWA1**: 154
- nation building and **CWA1**: 176, 178, 179–80
- Nicaragua and **CWB2**: 398
- reconnaissance and **CWA1**: 147, 150
- Red Scare and **CWA1**: 118
- U-2 and **CWA1**: 147
- Vietnam War and **CWA2**: 269–70
- Watergate scandal and **CWB2**: 363
- Central Party **CWB1**: 10
- Central Treaty Organization (CENTO) **CWA2**: 204.
See also Baghdad Pact
- CFE. *See* Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) treaty
- Chamberlain, Neville **CWB1**: 27, 103; **CWB2**: 304
- Chambers, Whittaker **CWA1**: 101, 112–13, 113–14; **CWPS**: 148
- Chamoun, Camille N. **CWA2**: 204
- Champagne, Maurice **CWB2**: 383
- “The Chance for Peace” **CWPS**: 89, 99–111, 188
- Chang Chi-Chung **CWA1**: 40 (ill.); **CWB2**: 468 (ill.)
- Charter of Paris **CWA2**: 366; **CWPS**: 317
- Chechnya **CWA2**: 375, 375 (ill.); **CWPS**: 323–24
- “Checkers Speech” **CWB2**: 356
- Checkpoint Charlie **CWA1**: 75–76, 76 (ill.), 76–77; **CWPS**: 227, 231
- Cheka. *See* KGB (Soviet secret police)
- Chemical warfare **CWA2**: 283–84, 290; **CWPS**: 311
- Cheney Award **CWA1**: 66
- Cheney, Richard **CWA2**: 356; **CWPS**: 305
- Chernenko, Konstantin **CWA2**: 344, 345, 348, 349, 350; **CWB1**: 44, 45, 152; **CWB2**: 395, 417–18; **CWPS**: 283
- Chernobyl disaster **CWB1**: 153
- Chiang Ching-kou **CWB1**: 98, 99
- Chiang Kai-shek **CWA1**: 40 (ill.); **CWB1**: 92 (ill.), 92–99, 97 (ill.); **CWPS**: 61–62, 64, 66
- civil war and **CWA1**: 38, 41
- death of **CWB1**: 99
- early life of **CWB1**: 92–93
- government of **CWA1**: 46, 184; **CWA2**: 205
- Ho Chi Minh and **CWB1**: 179
- Japan and **CWB1**: 94–96
- Korean War and **CWB1**: 98
- Nationalists and **CWB1**: 93–97; **CWB2**: 465, 466, 467
- New Life Movement of **CWB1**: 94
- popularity of **CWB1**: 39, 96
- religion and **CWB1**: 92, 94
- Republic of China and **CWB1**: 92, 97–99, 118; **CWB2**: 467
- revolution and **CWB1**: 92, 93–97, 117; **CWB2**: 298–99, 315–16, 324, 465, 466, 467
- Soviet Union and **CWB1**: 93
- Sun Yat-sen and **CWB1**: 93
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB1**: 96, 98
- United Front and **CWB1**: 96
- World War II and **CWB1**: 96
- Zhou Enlai and **CWB1**: 94–96
- Chiang Kai-shek, Madame **CWB1**: 94, 95, 95 (ill.)
- Chief Intelligence Directorate of the General Staff of the Red Army. *See* GRU (Soviet military intelligence agency)

- Children *CWA1*: 64 (ill.), 66; *CWPS*: 206 (ill.)
- Chile *CWA2*: 264, 308, 324; *CWB1*: 17–24, 76; *CWB2*: 263–64, 362
- China *CWA2*: 295 (ill.). *See also* People's Republic of China (PRC); Republic of China (ROC); Taiwan
- Acheson, Dean G., and *CWPS*: 65, 67–68
- agriculture in *CWB1*: 121–22
- Bevin, Ernest, and *CWB1*: 39
- Bretton Woods Conference and *CWA1*: 12
- Brezhnev Doctrine and *CWA2*: 300; *CWPS*: 274
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWB1*: 47; *CWPS*: 274
- brinkmanship and *CWB1*: 130
- Bush, George, and *CWA2*: 362; *CWB1*: 55
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWA2*: 301, 327–28, 336; *CWB1*: 39, 70, 77, 120
- Castro, Fidel, and *CWB1*: 86
- civil war in *CWA1*: 38–42, 111; *CWA2*: 327
- communism in *CWB1*: 93–97, 117–23; *CWB2*: 235, 312, 314–15, 317–18, 319, 360, 434; *CWPS*: 62, 64–70
- Communist Party in *CWA1*: 38–42, 111; *CWA2*: 294–95; *CWB2*: 313, 315, 317, 318, 465–66, 467
- containment and *CWPS*: 65–66, 67–68, 81
- “Crimes of Stalin” speech and *CWPS*: 182
- Cuba and *CWB1*: 86
- Cultural Revolution in *CWA2*: 266–67, 276, 277, 293–95, 295 (ill.); *CWB1*: 119; *CWB2*: 246, 318–20, 471–72
- culture and *CWPS*: 278, 280
- democracy and *CWA2*: 362; *CWB2*: 314
- détente and *CWA2*: 297
- domino theory and *CWPS*: 70
- Dulles, John Foster, and *CWB1*: 130
- economy of *CWA1*: 52; *CWA2*: 206; *CWB1*: 96, 116, 118–19, 121–23; *CWB2*: 313, 317–18, 470–71
- Egypt and *CWA2*: 202
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWA1*: 184; *CWB1*: 130
- espionage and *CWA1*: 158–59
- Four Modernizations in *CWB2*: 320
- Gang of Four in *CWB1*: 119, 120; *CWB2*: 320
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWA2*: 356; *CWPS*: 294, 313
- Great Britain and *CWB1*: 39; *CWB2*: 307
- Great Leap Forward and *CWA2*: 206; *CWB1*: 118–19; *CWB2*: 317–18, 470–71
- Great Wall of *CWB2*: 361 (ill.)
- Ho Chi Minh and *CWA1*: 42
- India and *CWB2*: 470
- isolationism and *CWB1*: 116, 121
- Japan and *CWB1*: 94–96, 117; *CWB2*: 467; *CWPS*: 61, 64
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and *CWB1*: 201
- Kennedy, John F., and *CWA2*: 266
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWB1*: 118; *CWB2*: 235
- Kim Il Sung and *CWB2*: 245–46
- Kissinger, Henry, and *CWA2*: 300–301, 302; *CWB2*: 255, 260, 360, 470; *CWPS*: 264, 274–75
- Korean War and *CWA1*: 46, 47, 48; *CWB1*: 5, 98; *CWB2*: 243–44, 299–300, 469; *CWPS*: 63, 80–81, 84, 86
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and *CWB2*: 280
- Long March in *CWB1*: 94, 117; *CWB2*: 316, 466–67
- MacArthur, Douglas, and *CWB2*: 298–99, 299–300; *CWPS*: 63, 80–81, 84, 86
- Marshall, George C., and *CWA1*: 40–41; *CWB2*: 324, 467; *CWPS*: 65
- Marshall Plan and *CWPS*: 65–66
- May Fourth Movement in *CWB2*: 314
- military and *CWA1*: 52
- most-favored-nation trade status of *CWA2*: 336, 362; *CWB1*: 121
- names in *CWB1*: 180
- nation building and *CWB2*: 470
- Nationalists in *CWA1*: 38–42; *CWB1*: 93–97, 117; *CWB2*: 298, 315, 324, 465, 466, 467; *CWPS*: 61–62, 64–66
- New Life Movement in *CWB1*: 94
- Nixon, Richard M., and *CWA2*: 300–302, 311, 312; *CWB1*: 98–99; *CWB2*: 260, 313, 354, 359, 360, 470; *CWPS*: 69, 264, 270, 274–81
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization and *CWB2*: 317
- North Korea and *CWB2*: 245–46
- North Vietnam and *CWB2*: 257

- nuclear weapons and
CWA1: 185; **CWA2:**
206, 246–47, 258, 266,
300, 373; **CWB2:** 318
- peace and **CWPS:** 277–78,
279
- perestroika and **CWB1:**
121
- press and **CWPS:** 276
- Red Army in **CWB2:** 316,
466
- Red Guard in **CWA2:** 266,
267 (ill.), 294, 295, 295
(ill.); **CWB2:** 318, 472
- Red Scare and **CWA1:**
111; **CWB2:** 333
- revolution in **CWB1:** 5–6,
39, 92, 93–97, 117;
CWB2: 243, 298–99,
313, 315–16, 324,
464–67; **CWPS:** 61–62,
64–70
- Rusk, Dean, and **CWB1:**
202
- Sian Incident in **CWB1:**
94–96
- Sino-Soviet Treaty and
CWB2: 316–17; **CWPS:**
69
- Soviet Union and **CWA1:**
40–42, 52, 111, 184–85;
CWA2: 205–6, 265–66,
300–301, 301–2, 327,
356; **CWB1:** 47, 93,
116, 118; **CWB2:** 235,
280, 316–18, 471;
CWPS: 65, 68, 69, 70,
264, 274, 294
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWA1:**
40, 42; **CWB2:** 317;
CWPS: 65, 70
- Taiwan and **CWA1:** 50,
183–85; **CWA2:** 205,
266, 301; **CWB1:**
98–99, 130; **CWB2:** 469
- Tiananmen Square
CWA2: 295 (ill.), 362;
CWB1: 121; **CWB2:**
314
- Truman, Harry S., and
CWA1: 40, 42; **CWB1:**
96, 98, 139; **CWB2:**
298, 324, 467; **CWPS:**
62, 65, 67–68, 101
- United Front in **CWB1:**
96
- United Nations and
CWA2: 266, 327;
CWB1: 98–99, 119;
CWB2: 313, 360, 469
- U.S. State Department and
CWPS: 65, 67–68
- Vietnam and **CWA1:** 42;
CWA2: 328; **CWB2:**
469
- Vietnam War and **CWA2:**
270–71, 290, 301;
CWPS: 267, 272,
274–76
- World War II and **CWA1:**
12, 39; **CWB1:** 96;
CWB2: 316
- China Lobby **CWB1:** 95, 98;
CWB2: 360, 469;
CWPS: 62, 65
- Chisholm, Janet **CWA1:** 152
- Chou Enlai **CWA1:** 176, 184
- Christian Democratic Union
(CDU) **CWB1:** 11,
14–15; **CWB2:** 270,
271, 274
- Christmas bombing **CWA2:**
313; **CWB2:** 259, 359
- Chu Teh **CWB2:** 468 (ill.)
- Churchill, Winston **CWA1:**
14 (ill.), 30 (ill.); **CWB1:**
100 (ill.), 100–108;
CWB2: 457 (ill.);
CWPS: 17 (ill.), 19 (ill.),
22 (ill.)
- Attlee, Clement R., and
CWB1: 27–28
- as author **CWB1:** 102, 103
- Bevin, Ernest, and **CWB1:**
35
- Big Three and **CWA1:** 2,
9–10, 29; **CWB1:** 104–6
- communism and **CWB1:**
100, 107
- death of **CWB1:** 108
- early life of **CWB1:** 101–2
- elections and **CWA1:** 15,
171; **CWB1:** 27, 32, 40,
107; **CWB2:** 304, 305;
CWPS: 16
- Elizabeth II and **CWB1:**
100–101
- espionage and **CWA1:**
140, 142
- Harriman, W. Averell, and
CWB1: 171
- Hitler, Adolf, and **CWB1:**
102–3, 104
- honors for **CWB1:**
100–101, 103
- Iron Curtain and **CWA1:**
20–21; **CWB1:** 100, 107
- “Iron Curtain speech”
and **CWPS:** 4, 12–13,
16–24, 25, 26, 28–29
- as journalist **CWB1:**
101–2
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWB1: 101
- Macmillan, Harold, and
CWB2: 304–5
- military and **CWB1:** 101
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and
CWB2: 349
- nuclear weapons and
CWA1: 171; **CWB1:** 31,
108
- peace and **CWPS:** 110
- politics and **CWB1:** 102
- Potsdam Conference and
CWB1: 35–36; **CWB2:**
431
- retirement of **CWB1:** 108
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.,
and **CWB1:** 105–6;
CWB2: 431
- Soviet Union and **CWB1:**
108
- Stalin, Joseph, and
CWB1: 105–6, 107;
CWB2: 431; **CWPS:** 19,
23
- Tehran Conference and
CWB2: 431
- Truman, Harry S., and
CWB1: 107–8; **CWB2:**
457; **CWPS:** 12, 16
- United Nations and
CWA1: 12
- World War I and **CWB1:**
102; **CWPS:** 20
- World War II and **CWB1:**
27–28, 100, 102–6;

- CWB2:** 304–5, 349;
CWPS: 16–17, 21
- Yalta agreements and
CWA1: 2, 10, 11, 105;
CWB1: 65, 66; **CWB2:**
431
- Yalta Conference and
CWPS: 18
- CIA. *See* Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
- Ciphers
- Cambridge Spies and
CWA1: 142
- SIGINT and **CWA2:** 224
- tradecraft and **CWA1:** 137
- U.S. Navy and **CWA1:**
155–57
- VENONA and **CWA1:**
127, 132–35
- World War II and **CWA1:**
131
- CIS. *See* Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS)
- Civil Defense **CWPS:**
212–13, 215
- Civil rights **CWPS:** 127, 133,
142. *See also* Freedom;
Human rights
- Allende, Salvador, and
CWB1: 23
- Civil Rights Act of 1964
CWA2: 254, 282
- communism and **CWB2:**
385
- democracy and **CWB2:**
385
- Federal Bureau of Investi-
gation and **CWB1:** 187,
193
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and
CWA1: 109
- House Un-American Ac-
tivities Committee and
CWB2: 333
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and
CWB1: 194, 196, 197,
198; **CWB2:** 222
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWB2: 218, 221–22
- loyalty programs and
CWA1: 107
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and
CWB2: 336
- Nixon, Richard M., and
CWB2: 357, 358–59
- Red Scare and **CWA1:**
110, 113, 115, 172;
CWB2: 333
- Rice, Condoleezza, and
CWB2: 402–3
- Civil Rights Act of 1957
CWB1: 196
- Civil Rights Act of 1964
CWA2: 254, 282;
CWB1: 194, 197;
CWB2: 222
- Civilian Conservation Corps
(CCC) **CWB2:** 295, 323
- Clark, Tom Campbell
CWA1: 107
- Clausewitz, Karl von **CWPS:**
192
- Clayton, Will **CWPS:** 43
- Cleaver, Eldridge **CWA2:**
281
- Clegg, Hugh **CWA1:** 138
(ill.)
- Clifford, Clark M. **CWA1:**
22; **CWA2:** 273; **CWB1:**
109 (ill.), 109–15, 112
(ill.)
- Clifford-Else Report **CWB1:**
110–11
- Clifton, Chester **CWA1:** 72;
CWPS: 226
- Clinton, Bill **CWB1:** 60, 81;
CWB2: 364, 403;
CWPS: 324, 325
- Cloaks **CWA1:** 141
- Closed societies **CWPS:** 4
- CND. *See* Campaign for Nu-
clear Disarmament
(CND)
- Coal **CWA1:** 64, 65, 65 (ill.)
- Cohn, Roy **CWA1:** 118;
CWB2: 334; **CWPS:**
167 (ill.)
- Cold War **CWA1:** 106 (ill.)
balance in **CWA1:** 169;
CWA2: 374
- beginning of **CWA1:** 1–3,
20, 23–24; **CWB1:** 172;
CWB2: 212; **CWPS:** 1–4
- Berlin airlift and **CWA1:**
66
- capitalism and **CWA1:** 25,
60; **CWB2:** 384–85
- causes of **CWA1:** 23–24,
29
- colonialism and **CWB1:**
180
- communism and **CWA1:**
25, 60, 105; **CWB2:**
316–17, 384–85
- costs of **CWA2:** 372–73;
CWPS: 324
- death in **CWA2:** 372
- definition of **CWA1:** 1–2,
28, 56, 80, 100, 126,
168; **CWA2:** 192, 234,
252, 276, 298, 320, 348
- democracy and **CWA1:**
25, 60, 105; **CWA2:**
347; **CWB2:** 316–17
- description of **CWB1:** 42,
190
- détente and **CWA2:**
297–300
- economy and **CWA1:**
24–25
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
and **CWA1:** 52
- end of **CWA1:** 66, 160;
CWA2: 347, 351, 355,
357, 370–72; **CWB1:**
58; **CWB2:** 265, 274,
421; **CWPS:** 293–97,
319–25
- espionage and **CWA1:** 24,
127–29, 129–32
- fear and **CWA1:** 105,
128–29; **CWPS:** 185,
186, 198
- freedom and **CWA2:** 347
- Germany and **CWA1:**
60–61
- Japan and **CWB2:** 298
- Kennan, George F., on
CWB2: 396
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWA1: 52
- Khrushchev, Sergei, on
CWPS: 185–86, 192–93
- as Long Peace **CWA2:** 374
- Macmillan, Harold, and
CWB2: 303

- name of *CWA1*: 2–3
 Nixon, Richard M., and *CWB2*: 354
 nuclear weapons and *CWA2*: 233–35; *CWB2*: 366–67; *CWPS*: 192–93
 origins of *CWA1*: 3–25
 peace and *CWA2*: 374
 Reagan, Ronald, and *CWB2*: 387, 396
 Red Scare and *CWA1*: 114
 Shevardnadze, Eduard, and *CWB2*: 416
 Stalin, Joseph, and *CWA1*: 25, 52
 thaw of *CWA1*: 187–88; *CWA2*: 192–93, 297–300
 Truman, Harry S., and *CWA1*: 24, 25, 52; *CWB2*: 452, 458–59, 459–61, 462
 Collectivism *CWB2*: 384, 409, 429, 448
 Colombo Plan *CWB1*: 40
 Colonialism *CWB1*: 177–79, 180; *CWB2*: 309–10. *See also* Imperialism
 Africa and *CWA2*: 206–8
 containment and *CWA2*: 206
 France and *CWA2*: 206, 268–69
 Great Britain and *CWA2*: 202, 206
 Indochina and *CWA2*: 268–69
 Middle East and *CWA2*: 202
 Monroe Doctrine and *CWA1*: 186–87
 nation building and *CWA1*: 176–78
 Portugal and *CWA2*: 206
 Combined Airlift Task Force *CWA1*: 65
 Combined Development Trust (CDT) *CWA1*: 143
 Combined Policy Committee (CPC) *CWA1*: 143
 Comecon. *See* Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (Comecon)
- Cominform. *See* Communist Information Bureau (Cominform)
 Comintern *CWB2*: 412, 446; *CWPS*: 19
 Committee for State Security. *See* KGB (Soviet secret police)
 Committee of 100 *CWA2*: 245–46
 Committee on the Present Danger *CWA2*: 338
 Committee to Reelect the President (CREEP) *CWA2*: 310
 Common Market *CWB1*: 14; *CWB2*: 308–9
 Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) *CWA2*: 370, 374–76; *CWB2*: 423; *CWPS*: 296. *See also* Russia; Soviet Union
 “Communiqué to President Kennedy Accepting an End to the Missile Crisis, October 28, 1962” *CWPS*: 253–62
 Communism. *See also* Collectivism; Communist Party
 Acheson, Dean G., and *CWPS*: 35–36
 Asia and *CWPS*: 211
 in Berlin *CWA1*: 57, 73
 Berlin Wall and *CWB2*: 226
 Bolshevik Revolution and *CWA1*: 2, 3–5, 6–7; *CWB1*: 187; *CWB2*: 231, 380–81
 capitalism and *CWA1*: 19, 23–24, 25, 29, 33, 129, 169–70, 188; *CWA2*: 215–16, 352; *CWB1*: 111, 150, 181, 186; *CWB2*: 210–11, 237, 251, 272, 351, 357, 385, 433–34; *CWPS*: 5, 11, 48, 99, 128, 148, 149, 301–2, 305
 Castro, Fidel, and *CWB1*: 86, 88; *CWB2*: 223
- Chiang Kai-shek, Madame, and *CWB1*: 95
 in China *CWB1*: 93–97, 117–23; *CWB2*: 235, 312, 314–15, 317–18, 319, 360, 434; *CWPS*: 62, 64–70
 Churchill, Winston, and *CWB1*: 100, 107
 civil rights and *CWB2*: 385
 Clifford, Clark M., and *CWB1*: 110–11
 closed societies and *CWPS*: 4
 Cold War and *CWA1*: 25, 60, 105; *CWB2*: 316–17, 384–85
 collapse of *CWA2*: 347, 357–60; *CWB1*: 53, 57–59, 122; *CWB2*: 273–74, 396, 405, 421–22, 442; *CWPS*: 295–97, 307, 309, 315
 Comintern and *CWPS*: 19
 Communist Party and *CWB1*: 17–18, 26, 42, 82, 100, 110, 127, 159–60, 162, 168, 178, 186; *CWB2*: 223, 231, 251, 278, 312, 340, 346, 366, 385, 410, 426, 445; *CWPS*: 1, 150
 in Cuba *CWA2*: 216–17; *CWB1*: 82, 88
 Cultural Revolution and *CWA2*: 277, 293–94
 in Czechoslovakia *CWPS*: 50, 53, 54, 56, 67
 definition of *CWA1*: 2, 28, 56, 80, 99, 100, 126, 168; *CWA2*: 192, 214, 234, 252, 276, 298, 320, 348; *CWB1*: 17–18
 democracy and *CWA1*: 100–101, 128–29, 167–68; *CWA2*: 215–16, 267–68, 319, 347; *CWB1*: 168, 186, 189; *CWB2*: 251, 316–17, 366, 404; *CWPS*: 26, 36, 123, 124, 127, 128,

- 141, 142, 166, 170, 204, 289
- dictatorship and *CWA2*: 263; *CWB2*: 250
- domino theory and *CWPS*: 35–36, 40
- Dulles, John Foster, and *CWB1*: 127, 128–30; *CWPS*: 110
- in East Germany *CWA1*: 30–31; *CWB2*: 268
- in Eastern Bloc *CWA1*: 105; *CWB2*: 273–74; *CWPS*: 16–24, 295–96, 307, 309, 315
- economy and *CWA1*: 2, 3, 27–29, 28, 56, 57, 80, 99, 100, 126, 128, 167, 168, 169–70; *CWA2*: 192, 214, 215, 234, 251, 252, 262, 276, 290–92, 298, 299, 319–20, 348, 352; *CWB1*: 3, 18, 26, 42, 82, 100, 110, 127, 150, 160, 168, 178, 186; *CWB2*: 211, 223, 231, 250, 251, 278, 295, 312, 331, 340, 346, 366, 385, 389, 404, 410, 426, 445, 458, 464; *CWPS*: 1–2, 4, 204
- education and *CWPS*: 127–32, 141–42, 146, 148–65, 174
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 140–41, 181
- elections and *CWA1*: 2, 3, 27, 28, 56, 57, 80, 99, 100, 105, 126, 128, 168; *CWA2*: 192, 214, 215, 234, 251, 252, 276, 298, 320, 348; *CWB1*: 162; *CWB2*: 295; *CWPS*: 1, 149, 151, 156, 160, 204
- espionage and *CWPS*: 170
- Europe and *CWPS*: 56
- fascism and *CWPS*: 158
- fear of *CWA1*: 99–100; *CWA2*: 372
- Federal Bureau of Investigation and *CWB1*: 186, 189–92; *CWPS*: 125–32, 161
- in France *CWPS*: 43, 49
- freedom and *CWA1*: 5, 20–21, 77, 99, 100–101; *CWA2*: 292; *CWB2*: 250, 381; *CWPS*: 36, 38–40, 72, 74, 151–52
- freedom of speech and *CWA2*: 292
- freedom of the press and *CWA2*: 292
- fronts for *CWPS*: 157–58
- Fuchs, Klaus, and *CWA1*: 137–38
- Gold, Harry, and *CWA1*: 138
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWA2*: 352, 358; *CWB1*: 150; *CWB2*: 418, 422
- Great Depression and *CWA1*: 104
- in Greece *CWPS*: 32–33, 34–41
- Greenglass, David, and *CWA1*: 139
- Greenglass, Ruth, and *CWA1*: 139
- growth of *CWPS*: 152–53, 168–70
- Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 168, 172
- Helsinki Accords and *CWA2*: 314, 315
- Hitler, Adolf, and *CWB1*: 104 (ill.)
- Ho Chi Minh and *CWB1*: 176, 178–79, 181
- Hoover, J. Edgar, on *CWA1*: 111; *CWB1*: 186, 187, 189–92; *CWB2*: 333; *CWPS*: 123–24, 125–33, 147, 153
- imperialism and *CWA2*: 254, 261–62, 268, 300, 307–8
- in Indochina *CWA1*: 42
- in Italy *CWPS*: 43, 49
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and *CWA2*: 270, 283; *CWB1*: 201
- Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 211
- Kennedy, John F., and *CWA2*: 251–54, 262, 269; *CWB2*: 340
- Khrushchev, Nikita, on *CWA2*: 191; *CWB2*: 235, 236
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane, and *CWB2*: 251
- labor and *CWA1*: 104; *CWPS*: 128–29, 131, 132, 149, 158
- Lenin, Vladimir I., and *CWB1*: 179; *CWB2*: 312; *CWPS*: 64, 127–28, 128–29
- MacArthur, Douglas, and *CWB2*: 293
- Macmillan, Harold, and *CWB2*: 307
- Mao Zedong and *CWB2*: 312, 314–15, 317–18, 319
- Marx, Karl, and *CWB2*: 312, 346, 445, 464; *CWPS*: 2, 6, 64
- Marxism and *CWPS*: 2, 6
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and *CWB2*: 329, 331
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and *CWB2*: 345
- National Education Association and *CWPS*: 163
- Nixon, Richard M., and *CWA2*: 251, 311–12; *CWB2*: 354, 355–56; *CWPS*: 280
- in North Korea *CWB2*: 247
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and *CWB2*: 370, 376–77
- in Poland *CWA1*: 57; *CWB1*: 36–37
- propaganda and *CWPS*: 135–36, 137–38, 141, 146–65
- property and *CWA1*: 2, 3, 7, 27–29, 56, 57, 80, 99, 100, 104, 126, 128, 167, 168; *CWA2*: 192, 214, 215, 234, 251, 252, 276, 298, 299, 319–20, 347,

- 348; **CWB1:** 3, 18, 26, 42, 82, 100, 110, 127, 150, 160, 168, 178, 186; **CWB2:** 211, 223, 231, 278, 295, 312, 331, 340, 346, 366, 385, 389, 404, 410, 426, 445, 458, 464; **CWPS:** 1–2, 150, 204
- racism and **CWPS:** 152
- Rand, Ayn, and **CWB2:** 379, 381, 384
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA2:** 338; **CWB2:** 251, 387, 389; **CWPS:** 124, 135, 139–42, 282, 284–85
- Red Scare and **CWB2:** 332–33, 376, 389
- religion and **CWA1:** 2, 3, 28, 56, 80, 99, 100, 126, 128, 167, 168; **CWA2:** 192, 214, 234, 252, 276, 292, 298, 320, 348; **CWB2:** 385, 389; **CWPS:** 2, 132, 138, 151, 152, 168, 284–85
- Rice, Condoleezza, and **CWB2:** 404
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, and **CWPS:** 91, 95
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and **CWB1:** 185–86, 189; **CWPS:** 125
- Rosenberg, Ethel, and **CWA1:** 139
- Rosenberg, Julius, and **CWA1:** 139
- Rusk, Dean, and **CWB1:** 201, 202
- school and **CWPS:** 149–50, 151, 163
- socialism and **CWPS:** 128
- in Soviet Union **CWA1:** 27–29; **CWA2:** 299; **CWB1:** 26, 110, 127; **CWB2:** 385, 410, 418; **CWPS:** 5–14, 72, 73–76, 168–70
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB2:** 236, 426–28, 433–34; **CWPS:** 2
- teachers and **CWA1:** 115
- in Third World **CWA1:** 176–78; **CWA2:** 193
- Tito, Josip Broz, and **CWB2:** 445–46
- travel and **CWPS:** 151
- Truman Doctrine and **CWB1:** 3–4
- in Turkey **CWPS:** 32–33, 34–41
- United Nations and **CWPS:** 88, 90, 91, 94, 95
- U.S. Congress and **CWPS:** 162, 170–71
- in Vietnam **CWA1:** 42
- Vietnam War and **CWA2:** 283, 284, 290
- West Berlin and **CWPS:** 210
- in Yugoslavia **CWA1:** 51
- Zhou Enlai and **CWB2:** 464
- Communist fronts **CWPS:** 157–58
- Communist Information Bureau (Cominform) **CWA1:** 33; **CWB2:** 434, 448; **CWPS:** 11, 45, 161
- Communist Party. *See also* Communism
- Allende, Salvador, and **CWB1:** 18, 19
- Andropov, Yuri, and **CWB2:** 417
- Beria, Lavrenty, and **CWB2:** 433
- Bolshevik Revolution and **CWA1:** 2, 4–5; **CWB1:** 45
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1:** 41, 42, 43–46, 49–50
- Central Committee of **CWB1:** 152–53, 162; **CWB2:** 232, 279, 347, 417, 419, 429, 465
- Chernenko, Konstantin, and **CWB1:** 45; **CWB2:** 417
- in Chile **CWB1:** 19
- in China **CWA1:** 38–42, 111; **CWA2:** 294–95; **CWB2:** 313, 315, 317, 318, 465–66, 467
- communism and **CWB1:** 17–18, 26, 42, 82, 100, 110, 127, 159–60, 162, 168, 178, 186; **CWB2:** 223, 231, 251, 278, 312, 340, 346, 366, 385, 410, 426, 445; **CWPS:** 1, 150
- Council of Ministers in **CWB1:** 162, 163, 166; **CWB2:** 240, 277, 279, 280, 282
- coup attempt by **CWA2:** 368–69; **CWPS:** 320
- in Cuba **CWB1:** 86
- Cultural Revolution and **CWA2:** 294–95
- in Czechoslovakia **CWA1:** 32, 34–35, 37; **CWA2:** 359–60
- democracy and **CWA2:** 267–68
- Deng Xiaoping and **CWB1:** 117, 118, 119, 122–23
- in East Germany **CWA2:** 358–59
- elections and **CWA1:** 27
- end of **CWB2:** 422
- formation of **CWA1:** 2, 3, 7; **CWB1:** 159
- in France **CWA1:** 31; **CWB1:** 178
- freedom and **CWB2:** 434; **CWPS:** 299
- fronts for **CWPS:** 157–58
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWA2:** 347, 360–62, 367–68, 372; **CWB1:** 146, 150, 151, 152–53, 153–54, 157, 166; **CWB2:** 418, 419; **CWPS:** 296, 315
- Great Terror and **CWB1:** 45
- Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1:** 162–63, 165, 166–67
- Ho Chi Minh and **CWB1:** 178, 179
- in Hungary **CWA2:** 358
- in Indochina **CWB1:** 179
- in Italy **CWA1:** 31

- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWA1: 170, 188;
CWA2: 241, 254–55,
 260; *CWB2*: 231–32,
 233, 234, 240; *CWPS*:
 174–75, 176–77, 181–82
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and
CWB1: 46; *CWB2*: 277,
 278–79, 279–80, 282
- Lenin, Vladimir I., and
CWA1: 3, 101; *CWB1*:
 159; *CWPS*: 2
- Mao Zedong and *CWB2*:
 313, 315, 317, 318, 467
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and
CWB2: 347, 353
- Podgorny, Nikolay, and
CWB1: 46
- in Poland *CWA1*: 11,
 12–13; *CWA2*: 357–58
- Politburo in *CWB1*: 118,
 152, 162–63, 165;
CWB2: 232, 234, 240,
 279, 280, 347, 352, 418,
 465–66; *CWPS*: 11, 174,
 283
- Presidium in *CWB1*: 44,
 163; *CWB2*: 419
- in Romania *CWA2*: 360
- in Russia *CWA1*: 3, 101;
CWA2: 369, 373
- Sakharov, Andrey, and
CWB2: 410
- Secretariat of *CWB1*: 162
- Shevardnadze, Eduard,
 and *CWB2*: 417
- in Soviet Union *CWA1*:
 120, 121, 170, 188;
CWA2: 241, 254–55,
 260, 338, 347, 348–49,
 360–62, 367–69, 372;
CWB1: 41, 42, 43–46,
 49–50, 153–54, 157,
 162–63; *CWB2*: 231–32,
 233, 234, 239–40, 277,
 278–79, 279–80, 347,
 353, 410, 417–18, 419,
 429, 430, 433; *CWPS*:
 174–75, 176–77,
 181–82, 296, 315
- Stalin, Joseph, and *CWA1*:
 120, 121; *CWB2*: 429,
 430
- structure of *CWB1*:
 162–63
- Taiwan and *CWA1*:
 184–85
- Tito, Josip Broz, and
CWB2: 445–46
- in United States of America
CWB1: 192; *CWPS*:
 153–57, 159–61
- in Vietnam *CWB1*: 176
- Yeltsin, Boris, and *CWA2*:
 369; *CWB1*: 157;
CWB2: 419
- in Yugoslavia *CWB2*:
 445–46
- Zhou Enlai and *CWB2*:
 465–66
- Conant, James B. *CWB2*: 375
- Conference on Security and
 Cooperation in Europe
 (CSCE) *CWA2*: 348,
 365–66; *CWB1*: 75;
CWB2: 264–65; *CWPS*:
 48
- Confucianism *CWB1*: 92,
 177
- Congo *CWA2*: 207–8,
 326–27
- Congress of People's
 Deputies *CWA2*:
 360–61; *CWB1*: 154,
 157; *CWB2*: 414–15;
CWPS: 304–5
- Congressional Medal of
 Honor *CWB2*: 296–97
- Conkin, Paul K. *CWB1*: 194
- Connally, John B. *CWB2*:
 228
- Conservative Party *CWA1*:
 15
- in Great Britain *CWB1*:
 25, 27, 102; *CWB2*: 443
- Macmillan, Harold, and
CWB2: 304
- Thatcher, Margaret, and
CWB2: 439
- Containment
 Africa and *CWA2*: 325–27
 Asia and *CWPS*: 62,
 65–66, 67–68, 81, 264
- Attlee, Clement R., and
CWB1: 30–32
- Carter, Jimmy, and
CWA2: 327
- China and *CWPS*: 65–66,
 67–68, 81
- Clifford, Clark M., and
CWB1: 111
- Colombo Plan and
CWB1: 40
- colonialism and *CWA2*:
 206
- definition of *CWA1*: 28
- diplomacy and *CWPS*: 9,
 14, 72, 75
- Dulles, John Foster, and
CWB1: 128
- economy and *CWA1*: 28,
 31–32, 35–36, 49–50,
 51; *CWPS*: 9, 44, 52–59,
 61, 75
- Eisenhower Doctrine and
CWB1: 132, 142
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
 and *CWA2*: 202;
CWB1: 141, 142
- Four Point Program and
CWA1: 49–50
- Germany and *CWA1*: 58;
CWB2: 432
- Harriman, W. Averell, and
CWB1: 168, 171–72
- Iran and *CWA2*: 334
- Japan and *CWB1*: 128;
CWB2: 298
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and
CWB1: 198; *CWPS*:
 263–64
- Kennan, George F., and
CWA1: 35–36; *CWB2*:
 207, 212–13; *CWPS*: 4,
 9, 13, 14, 62, 72
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWPS: 263
- Kohl, Helmut, and
CWB2: 272–73
- Korean War and *CWA1*:
 46
- “Long Telegram” and
CWPS: 3–4
- MacArthur, Douglas, and
CWB2: 295, 297, 298,
 299; *CWPS*: 81, 82–84
- Marshall, George C., and
CWB2: 325

- Marshall Plan and **CWA1**: 31–32; **CWB1**: 112–13, 172; **CWPS**: 9, 44, 52–59, 61
- Middle East and **CWA2**: 202
- military and **CWA1**: 36, 44–45, 48–49, 50; **CWB2**: 213; **CWPS**: 9, 14, 72, 74–78, 119
- National Security Council (NSC) and **CWA1**: 28, 32, 44–45; **CWPS**: 62, 72, 74–77
- Nitze, Paul H., and **CWPS**: 62, 72, 74–77
- Nixon Doctrine and **CWPS**: 264, 268–73
- Nixon, Richard M., and **CWPS**: 264, 268–73
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and **CWA1**: 28, 168; **CWA2**: 348; **CWB1**: 4, 31, 58, 111, 113; **CWB2**: 271, 327, 434, 437
- NSC-68 and **CWA1**: 28, 44–45
- nuclear weapons and **CWA1**: 32, 92, 93; **CWB2**: 272–73; **CWPS**: 9, 14
- politics and **CWA1**: 36; **CWB2**: 213; **CWPS**: 9, 14
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA2**: 340–41; **CWB2**: 395–97
- Rio Pact and **CWA1**: 36
- Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) and **CWA1**: 168; **CWB1**: 130, 141
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB2**: 433–34
- strength and **CWA1**: 93
- Truman Doctrine and **CWB1**: 3–4, 29–30, 38, 112, 172; **CWPS**: 33
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWA1**: 29–30, 168–69, 173–74; **CWB1**: 3–4, 29–30, 38, 128, 172; **CWB2**: 458–59; **CWPS**: 33, 52–59, 62
- Contras **CWA2**: 331–32, 332–33; **CWB1**: 56; **CWB2**: 398
- Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) treaty **CWA2**: 355, 365–66; **CWB2**: 274
- CORONA **CWA1**: 150
- Council of Foreign Ministers **CWA1**: 17–18
- Council of Ministers in Communist Party **CWB1**: 162, 163
- Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1**: 166
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWB2**: 240
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and **CWB2**: 277, 279, 280, 282
- Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (Comecon) **CWA1**: 33–34; **CWPS**: 45
- Council on Foreign Relations **CWB2**: 256
- Counterculture **CWA2**: 276, 286–88
- Counterintelligence **CWA1**: 125, 126
- Country Joe and the Fish **CWA2**: 288
- Country wall **CWA1**: 74. *See also* Berlin Wall
- Cox, Edward **CWA2**: 311 (ill.)
- Cox, Tricia **CWA2**: 311 (ill.)
- CPC. *See* Combined Policy Committee (CPC)
- CREEP. *See* Committee to Reelect the President (CREEP)
- “Crimes of Stalin speech” **CWA1**: 188; **CWA2**: 192–93; **CWB2**: 236, 291, 436; **CWPS**: 175, 176–83
- Cruise missiles **CWA2**: 330
- Crusade in Europe* **CWB1**: 139; **CWPS**: 100
- CSCE. *See* Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE)
- Cuba **CWA2**: 218 (ill.), 220 (ill.), 223; **CWPS**: 232, 233–34, 256–57, 259, 263. *See also* Cuban Missile Crisis
- agriculture in **CWB1**: 86
- Bay of Pigs **CWA2**: 214, 217–18, 218 (ill.), 252, 258–59; **CWB1**: 87, 113, 144; **CWB2**: 223, 340–41
- blockade of **CWB1**: 90; **CWB2**: 227, 238
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and **CWA2**: 209, 217–18, 259; **CWB1**: 87, 88, 113, 144; **CWB2**: 223
- China and **CWB1**: 86
- communism in **CWA2**: 216–17; **CWB1**: 82, 88
- Communist Party in **CWB1**: 86
- Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWB1**: 88–91
- Cuban People’s Party in **CWB1**: 84–85
- Czechoslovakia and **CWA2**: 221
- democracy in **CWB1**: 86
- dictatorship and **CWA2**: 208, 215; **CWB1**: 84–85
- Eastern Bloc and **CWB1**: 86
- economy of **CWA2**: 208, 209–10, 215, 216–17; **CWB1**: 84–85, 86–87, 88, 91
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWA2**: 208–10, 216–17, 258; **CWB1**: 87, 143–44; **CWB2**: 223
- elections in **CWA2**: 216
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWB1**: 91
- imperialism and **CWA2**: 217–19
- Kennedy, John F., and **CWB1**: 87, 88

- nation building and **CWAI**: 180
- nationalization in **CWBI**: 86
- nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 219–20, 248, 265; **CWBI**: 88–91
- Operation Mongoose and **CWA2**: 219
- revolution in **CWA2**: 208–9, 214–16, 258; **CWBI**: 84–85, 143–44
- Soviet Union and **CWA2**: 209–10, 216, 217, 219–21, 258, 273, 310; **CWBI**: 82, 86, 87, 88–91; **CWB2**: 223, 226–27
- Spain and **CWBI**: 83
- submarine base in **CWA2**: 310
- 26th of July Movement and **CWBI**: 85
- United Nations and **CWBI**: 91
- Cuban Missile Crisis **CWA2**: 220 (ill.), 223 (ill.), 227 (ill.); **CWBI**: 89 (ill.); **CWPS**: 237 (ill.), 250 (ill.), 254 (ill.), 257 (ill.)
- Acheson, Dean G., and **CWBI**: 7
- anniversary of **CWPS**: 258–59
- announcement of **CWA2**: 226–27
- Black Saturday **CWA2**: 228; **CWPS**: 255
- blockade and **CWA2**: 214, 225–26, 227–29, 260; **CWBI**: 90; **CWB2**: 227, 238; **CWPS**: 237, 238, 241, 244, 247, 249–50, 253
- Bundy, McGeorge, and **CWPS**: 236
- Castro, Fidel, and **CWBI**: 88–89, 90
- DEFCON and **CWPS**: 253, 260–61
- definition of **CWA2**: 214, 252
- Dobrynin, Anatoly, and **CWPS**: 253–55
- Ex-Comm and **CWA2**: 221–25; **CWPS**: 234, 236–37, 238–43
- installation of missiles **CWA2**: 219–20, 260
- intelligence and **CWAI**: 150; **CWA2**: 221–25, 223 (ill.), 260; **CWPS**: 237, 250
- Kennedy, John F., and **CWA2**: 213–14, 221–27, 228, 229, 260; **CWBI**: 7, 89–91; **CWB2**: 218, 226–28, 238, 308; **CWPS**: 192, 234–35, 236–37, 238–39, 241–42, 244–51, 253–61
- Kennedy, Robert F., and **CWB2**: 227; **CWPS**: 234, 236–43, 253–55
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWA2**: 219–20, 226, 227, 228, 229, 260; **CWBI**: 90–91; **CWB2**: 226–27, 227–28, 230, 238; **CWPS**: 192, 234, 235, 244–45, 248–50, 251–62
- Khrushchev, Sergei, on **CWPS**: 250, 256
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and **CWB2**: 277
- Macmillan, Harold, and **CWB2**: 308
- McNamara, Robert S., and **CWPS**: 241, 242, 259
- military and **CWPS**: 241, 248, 253, 260–61
- missiles and **CWPS**: 234, 236, 237–38, 244, 246–47, 251
- National Security Agency (NSA) and **CWA2**: 221, 224
- National Security Council (NSC) and **CWA2**: 221–25; **CWPS**: 234, 236
- negotiations concerning **CWA2**: 228–29, 260
- nuclear war and **CWA2**: 213–14, 222, 226–28, 230, 239, 241, 252, 254, 372; **CWB2**: 227, 238, 394; **CWPS**: 235, 238, 246–47, 253, 256, 259, 260, 261
- nuclear weapons and **CWBI**: 88–91; **CWPS**: 121, 234, 238, 242–43, 244, 246–47, 248, 256
- Organization of American States (OAS) and **CWA2**: 226; **CWPS**: 241, 248
- peace and **CWPS**: 246–47, 248–49, 256, 258, 260
- press and **CWPS**: 261
- reconnaissance and **CWBI**: 90; **CWB2**: 227; **CWPS**: 236, 246, 247, 255
- Rusk, Dean, and **CWPS**: 250
- SIGINT and **CWPS**: 234, 250
- Soviet Union and **CWPS**: 246–49
- Strategic Air Command (SAC) and **CWA2**: 225
- Turkey and **CWA2**: 228, 229–30, 260; **CWPS**: 234, 255
- United Nations and **CWA2**: 226, 227; **CWPS**: 241, 248, 249
- U.S. Air Force and **CWA2**: 225
- Cuban People's Party **CWBI**: 84–85
- Cultural Revolution **CWA2**: 266–67, 276, 277, 293–95, 295 (ill.); **CWBI**: 119; **CWB2**: 246, 318–20, 471–72
- Culture **CWA2**: 276, 286–88, 292–93, 338; **CWPS**: 278, 280
- Cummings, Homer S. **CWBI**: 190 (ill.)
- Currency **CWAI**: 62
- Czech National Committee **CWAI**: 34

Czechoslovakia **CWA2**: 359 (ill.)
 Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1**: 43, 47; **CWB2**: 282
 communism in **CWPS**: 50, 53, 54, 56, 67
 Communist Party in **CWA1**: 32, 34–35, 37; **CWA2**: 359–60
 Cuba and **CWA2**: 221
 Czech National Committee and **CWA1**: 34
 democracy and **CWA2**: 359–60
 economy of **CWA2**: 267
 Egypt and **CWA2**: 202
 elections in **CWA2**: 360
 freedom in **CWB1**: 47
 Germany and **CWA1**: 34
 Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1**: 164
 Mao Zedong and **CWA2**: 300
 Marshall Plan and **CWA1**: 34; **CWPS**: 48, 50
 Prague Spring and **CWA2**: 252, 267–68
 Soviet Union and **CWA1**: 34; **CWA2**: 268; **CWB1**: 43, 47, 164, 204; **CWB2**: 216, 281, 282, 449
 Sovietization of **CWB1**: 43
 Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB2**: 435
 Warsaw Pact and **CWA2**: 268
 Yugoslavia and **CWB2**: 449

D

Dag Hammarskjöld Honorary Medal **CWB2**: 343
 Dagers **CWA1**: 141
Daily Worker **CWPS**: 128
 Davidenko, Viktor **CWA1**: 95
 Davies, Joseph **CWB2**: 209–10

De Gaulle, Charles **CWA2**: 299, 306; **CWB1**: 14; **CWB2**: 305, 308, 309
 De Rivera, José Antonio Primo **CWB1**: 84
 Dead drops **CWA1**: 136, 152
 Death **CWPS**: 267–68, 324.
See also Execution
 Berlin airlift and **CWA1**: 63
 Berlin Wall and **CWA1**: 74
 in Cold War **CWA2**: 372
 in Cultural Revolution **CWB2**: 318, 320
 in Great Terror **CWA1**: 120, 121, 123; **CWB1**: 42–43; **CWB2**: 232, 236, 278, 370, 412, 430, 434–35
 in Korean War **CWA1**: 48; **CWA2**: 372
 Stalin, Joseph, on **CWB2**: 425
 in Vietnam War **CWA2**: 271, 273, 283–84, 290, 313, 372; **CWB1**: 201; **CWB2**: 258, 359
 in World War II **CWA1**: 17, 57, 87–88; **CWB2**: 458
 DeBakey, Michael **CWB2**: 419
 Declaration of Human Rights **CWA2**: 315
 Declaration on Liberated Europe **CWA1**: 9
 DEFCON **CWA2**: 226–27, 227–28, 229, 241; **CWPS**: 253, 260–61
 Defection **CWA1**: 163–64
 Defense Condition. *See* DEFCON
 “The Demands of the Annamite People” **CWB1**: 178
 Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) **CWB2**: 244
 DeMille, Cecil B. **CWB2**: 382–83
 Democracy
 Allende, Salvador, and **CWB1**: 17

Bonner, Yelena, and **CWB2**: 415
 Bush, George, and **CWA2**: 369
 capitalism and **CWA2**: 299, 320; **CWB1**: 42
 Castro, Fidel, and **CWB1**: 86
 China and **CWA2**: 362; **CWB2**: 314
 civil rights and **CWB2**: 385
 Cold War and **CWA1**: 25, 60, 105; **CWA2**: 347; **CWB2**: 316–17
 communism and **CWA1**: 100–101, 128–29, 167–68; **CWA2**: 215–16, 267–68, 319, 347; **CWB1**: 168, 186, 189; **CWB2**: 251, 316–17, 366, 404; **CWPS**: 26, 36, 123, 124, 127, 128, 141, 142, 166, 170, 204, 289
 Communist Party and **CWA2**: 267–68
 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and **CWB2**: 265
 in Cuba **CWB1**: 86
 Czechoslovakia and **CWA2**: 359–60
 definition of **CWA1**: 4; **CWA2**: 192, 214, 276, 298, 320
 East Germany and **CWA2**: 358–59; **CWB2**: 421
 Eastern Bloc and **CWA2**: 357–60; **CWPS**: 54, 56
 economy and **CWA2**: 262; **CWB2**: 426
 elections and **CWA1**: 4, 27, 58, 128, 167–68; **CWA2**: 192, 214, 216, 276, 298, 299, 320; **CWB1**: 25–26, 42, 86, 127; **CWB2**: 251, 271, 314, 385, 404, 426, 449; **CWPS**: 1
 Europe and **CWPS**: 2–3
 facism and **CWB1**: 186, 189

- Federal Bureau of Investigation and **CWB1**: 186, 189–90
- freedom and **CWA1**: 5, 27, 100–101, 103, 104–5, 107–12, 128; **CWA2**: 275–77; **CWPS**: 1, 36, 127, 228
- freedom of speech and **CWA2**: 275–77
- Germany and **CWA1**: 58–59
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWA2**: 347; **CWB1**: 154; **CWB2**: 418; **CWPS**: 290, 299, 301
- Harriman, W. Averell, and **CWB1**: 168, 171
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and **CWB1**: 186, 189–90
- Hungary and **CWA2**: 358; **CWB2**: 421
- imperialism and **CWA2**: 254, 261–62, 307–8; **CWPS**: 11, 74
- Kohl, Helmut, and **CWB2**: 271
- Latin America and **CWA2**: 262, 263, 339
- peace and **CWPS**: 54–56
- perestroika and **CWA2**: 358; **CWPS**: 302
- Poland and **CWA2**: 357–58; **CWB2**: 421
- power and **CWPS**: 19
- press and **CWPS**: 299
- property and **CWB2**: 426
- racism and **CWA2**: 282–83
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA2**: 315; **CWPS**: 289
- Red Scare and **CWA1**: 108–9
- religion and **CWA1**: 4, 101; **CWA2**: 192; **CWPS**: 168
- Rice, Condoleezza, and **CWB2**: 404
- Russia and **CWA2**: 373
- Sakharov, Andrey, and **CWB2**: 415
- socialism and **CWB1**: 17, 20
- Soviet Union and **CWA2**: 347, 360–61, 367–68; **CWB1**: 154; **CWB2**: 408, 415, 418; **CWPS**: 54, 56
- United Nations and **CWPS**: 21
- in United States of America **CWB1**: 25–26, 127; **CWB2**: 271
- in West Germany **CWB2**: 268
- Yeltsin, Boris, and **CWA2**: 367–68; **CWPS**: 296
- Democracy in America* **CWA1**: 1
- Democratic National Committee (DNC) **CWA2**: 298, 299, 310; **CWB1**: 55, 74; **CWB2**: 262, 363; **CWPS**: 88, 90, 265
- Democratic Party **CWA1**: 48, 106–7
- Carter, Jimmy, and **CWB1**: 73
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWB1**: 139
- Harriman, W. Averell, and **CWB1**: 169–70, 173
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane, and **CWB2**: 250
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWB2**: 389
- Vietnam War and **CWB2**: 358
- Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK). *See* North Korea
- Democratic Republic of Congo. *See* Congo
- Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV) **CWA1**: 42, 181; **CWB1**: 179
- Deng Xiaoping **CWA2**: 321, 327–28; **CWB1**: 116 (ill.), 116–23, 120 (ill.); **CWB2**: 472
- Deng Yingchao **CWB2**: 465
- Denmark **CWA2**: 243
- Dennis v. United States* **CWA1**: 112
- Desert Storm **CWB1**: 60
- De-Stalinization **CWA2**: 192–93, 265–66
- Détente **CWPS**: 264–65, 282
- Afghanistan and **CWA2**: 335–36
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWA2**: 310, 311; **CWB1**: 48–49; **CWB2**: 360–61
- Carter, Jimmy, and **CWA2**: 322–23, 335–36; **CWB1**: 74–75
- China and **CWA2**: 297
- Cold War and **CWA2**: 297–300
- definition of **CWA2**: 297, 298, 320
- election of 1976 and **CWA2**: 314–15
- Europe and **CWA2**: 299, 305–6, 337
- Ford, Gerald, and **CWA2**: 311, 314, 315; **CWB1**: 49
- Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1**: 165–66
- Helsinki Accords and **CWA2**: 299–300, 313–14; **CWB1**: 49; **CWB2**: 264, 265, 413
- Kissinger, Henry, and **CWA2**: 310, 311, 315; **CWB2**: 255, 260–62, 264, 390
- Nixon, Richard M., and **CWA2**: 310, 311, 314; **CWB1**: 48–49; **CWB2**: 354, 360–61
- nuclear weapons and **CWB1**: 48–49
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA2**: 315, 338; **CWB2**: 390, 393
- Soviet Union and **CWA2**: 297–98, 304–5, 310, 311; **CWB1**: 48–49
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) and **CWA2**: 297–98, 304–5
- Vietnam War and **CWA2**: 312

- Watergate scandal and
CWA2: 299, 310–11;
CWB2: 264
- West Berlin and **CWA2:**
306
- Deterrence **CWPS:** 53
- Dewey, Thomas **CWB1:**
127–28; **CWB2:** 459,
460
- Dictatorship
capitalism and **CWB1:**
84–85, 99
- Carter, Jimmy, and
CWA2: 322–23, 324,
330–31; **CWB1:** 76
- Chile and **CWA2:** 308;
CWB2: 263
- communism and **CWA2:**
263; **CWB2:** 250
- Cuba and **CWA2:** 208,
215; **CWB1:** 84–85
- Cultural Revolution and
CWA2: 266–67, 293–95
- Great Terror and **CWA1:**
120–23
- Guatemala and **CWA1:**
180
- Latin America and **CWA2:**
308, 324, 330–31,
339–40
- Nicaragua and **CWA2:**
330–31
- Reagan, Ronald, and
CWA2: 339–40; **CWB2:**
395–97
- Republic of China and
CWB1: 98
- United States of America
and **CWB1:** 76, 84–85;
CWB2: 250–51, 263
- U.S. protests and **CWA2:**
268, 275–77, 279,
280–81
- “Dictatorships and Double
Standards” **CWB2:** 250
- Dies Committee. *See* House
Un-American Activities
Committee (HUAC)
- Dies, Martin **CWA1:** 101,
104–5; **CWPS:** 143 (ill.),
146–47
- Diplomacy **CWB1:** 1;
CWB2: 463, 467–70,
472; **CWPS:** 9, 14, 72,
75, 173
- Disarmament. *See also* Military
- Bush, George, and **CWPS:**
303–4, 305, 308, 311,
322, 323
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
and **CWPS:** 102–3,
107–8, 109, 118
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and
CWPS: 286, 287–96,
299–300, 302–4, 305–6,
308, 314
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWPS: 195, 197, 201,
219
- Reagan, Ronald, and
CWPS: 286, 287–96,
303
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, on
CWPS: 94–95
- Shultz, George, and
CWPS: 303
- Soviet Union and **CWPS:**
94–95, 286, 287–96,
299–300, 302–4, 305–6,
314
- Yeltsin, Boris, and **CWPS:**
322, 323
- Discrimination **CWB1:** 73,
198; **CWB2:** 402–3,
435. *See also* Racism;
Segregation
- Distinguished Flying Cross
CWB1: 54
- Dixiecrats **CWB2:** 460
- DMZ. *See* Demilitarized
Zone (DMZ)
- DNC. *See* Democratic National
Committee
(DNC)
- Dobrynin, Anatoly **CWA2:**
215, 226, 228–29;
CWPS: 250–51, 253–55
- Dockers’ Union **CWB1:** 34
- Dr. Strangelove* **CWA2:** 236,
236 (ill.)
- Doctor Zhivago* **CWB2:** 234
- Dole, Robert **CWB1:** 74
- Dominican Republic **CWA2:**
264–65; **CWB1:** 203
- Domino theory **CWB1:** 181,
198
- Acheson, Dean G., and
CWPS: 70, 222
- China and **CWPS:** 70
- communism and **CWPS:**
35–36, 40
- Greece and **CWPS:** 35–36,
40
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWPS: 221–22
- Soviet Union and **CWPS:**
221–22
- Turkey and **CWPS:** 35–36,
40
- Vietnam War and **CWPS:**
41
- Double agents. *See* Moles
- Douglas, Helen Gahagan
CWB2: 355
- DPRK (Democratic People’s
Republic of Korea). *See*
North Korea
- Draft **CWA2:** 284–85, 336;
CWB1: 76
- DRV. *See* Democratic Republic
of Vietnam (DRV)
- Duarte, José Napoleón
CWA2: 339
- Dubcek, Alexander **CWA2:**
252, 253, 267–68;
CWB1: 47; **CWB2:** 449
- Dukakis, Michael **CWB1:** 56
- Dulles, Allen **CWA1:** 119
(ill.), 154, 176; **CWA2:**
208; **CWB1:** 124
- Dulles, Eleanor **CWB1:** 125
- Dulles, John Foster** **CWA1:**
175 (ill.), 180 (ill.);
CWB1: 7, 124 (ill.),
124–33, 129 (ill.);
CWB2: 256, 307, 469;
CWPS: 110, 119, 169
(ill.), 220
- asymmetrical response
and **CWA1:** 173–74
- brinkmanship and **CWA1:**
167–69
- nation building and
CWA1: 179
- nuclear weapons and
CWA1: 171

Dumbarton Oaks Conference **CWA1**: 12; **CWB1**: 161
Dzerzhinski, Feliks **CWA1**: 160, 161 (ill.)

E

Early warning systems **CWB2**: 421
East Berlin **CWA1**: 72 (ill.), 73 (ill.), 75 (ill.), 76 (ill.); **CWB2**: 224, 235–36; **CWPS**: 205, 229. *See also* Berlin as capital city **CWA1**: 68 détente and **CWA2**: 306 government of **CWA1**: 69–71; **CWA2**: 201 Soviet Union and **CWA1**: 69–71
East Germany **CWA1**: 60 (ill.). *See also* Germany Brandt, Willy, and **CWB1**: 15 communism in **CWA1**: 30–31; **CWB2**: 268 Communist Party in **CWA2**: 358–59 democracy in **CWA2**: 358–59; **CWB2**: 421 economy of **CWA1**: 68–69, 71, 73; **CWA2**: 260; **CWB2**: 225, 272, 275; **CWPS**: 205–7, 223 Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWB1**: 130 elections in **CWA2**: 359, 363 formation of **CWA1**: 30–31, 38, 55, 68; **CWB1**: 12, 138; **CWB2**: 224, 235, 268, 432; **CWPS**: 204–5 Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWA2**: 358–59; **CWB1**: 58; **CWPS**: 230 government of **CWA1**: 68 independence of **CWA2**: 201 Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWB2**: 224–25; **CWPS**: 207, 208, 210 Kohl, Helmut, and **CWB2**: 271–72 Marshall Plan and **CWB2**: 272 Nixon, Richard M., and **CWB1**: 14 *Ostpolitik* and **CWA2**: 305–6; **CWB1**: 15 refugees from **CWA1**: 68–69, 71, 73; **CWPS**: 205–7, 209, 210, 215, 221, 223, 224, 225 Soviet Union and **CWA1**: 68, 69–71; **CWA2**: 358–59; **CWB1**: 58, 129–30; **CWB2**: 224–25; **CWPS**: 207, 208, 209, 210, 230 West Germany and **CWB1**: 15; **CWB2**: 271–72 “Easter Parade” **CWA1**: 66 Eastern Bloc. *See also* Iron Curtain; “Iron Curtain speech” Castro, Fidel, and **CWB1**: 86 collapse of **CWB2**: 421–22 communism in **CWB2**: 273–74; **CWPS**: 16–24, 295–96, 307, 309, 315 composition of **CWA1**: 105 “Crimes of Stalin” speech and **CWPS**: 182 Cuba and **CWB1**: 86 democracy in **CWA2**: 357–60; **CWPS**: 54, 56 economy of **CWB2**: 448; **CWPS**: 45 elections in **CWPS**: 18 formation of **CWPS**: 3, 17 Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWB2**: 421–22 Great Terror in **CWA1**: 121 Helsinki Accords and **CWB2**: 265 Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWA2**: 193–96 Marshall Plan and **CWB2**: 325; **CWPS**: 30, 48, 57 peace and **CWPS**: 107, 108 reform in **CWA2**: 268 Shevardnadze, Eduard, and **CWB2**: 421–22 Soviet Union and **CWA2**: 193–96, 349; **CWB2**: 351, 446–48, 458; **CWPS**: 17–18, 30, 36, 45, 54, 56, 108 Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB2**: 425, 432, 446–48; **CWPS**: 17–18, 30, 36 ECA. *See* Economic Cooperation Administration (ECA) Ecker, William **CWPS**: 258 Economic Cooperation Administration (ECA) **CWB2**: 325 Economy. *See also* Agriculture; Industry Adenauer, Konrad, and **CWB1**: 9, 12, 14 African Americans and **CWA2**: 278, 281, 282 agriculture and **CWPS**: 46 Alliance for Progress and **CWA2**: 262–63 Andropov, Yuri, and **CWB2**: 417 of Asia **CWPS**: 271, 272 Attlee, Clement R., and **CWB1**: 28–29, 32 of Berlin **CWA1**: 55–56, 65–66, 68–69; **CWA2**: 200 Bevin, Ernest, and **CWB1**: 38 Bolshevik Revolution and **CWA1**: 6 Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1**: 46, 51 Bush, George, and **CWA2**: 362; **CWPS**: 308, 309–11, 323, 324–25 capitalism and **CWA1**: 4, 27, 28, 56, 58, 104, 126, 168, 169–70; **CWA2**: 192, 214, 216, 298, 299,

- 320, 348, 372–73;
CWB1: 3, 26, 42, 86,
 111, 119, 127, 150, 178;
CWB2: 211, 237,
 251–52, 313, 385, 404;
CWPS: 1
- Carter, Jimmy, and
CWB1: 76–77; **CWB2:**
 391
- Castro, Fidel, and **CWB1:**
 86–87, 88, 91; **CWPS:**
 232
- of Chile **CWB1:** 21–23;
CWB2: 263, 362
- of China **CWA1:** 52;
CWA2: 206; **CWB1:** 96,
 116, 118–19, 121–23;
CWB2: 313, 317–18,
 470–71
- Clinton, Bill, and **CWPS:**
 324
- Cold War and **CWA1:**
 24–25
- Colombo Plan and
CWB1: 40
- Common Market and
CWB1: 14
- Commonwealth of Inde-
 pendent States (CIS)
 and **CWA2:** 370
- communism and **CWA1:**
 2, 3, 27–29, 56, 57, 80,
 99, 100, 126, 128, 167,
 168, 169–70; **CWA2:**
 192, 214, 215, 234, 251,
 252, 262, 276, 290–92,
 298, 299, 319–20, 348,
 352; **CWB1:** 3, 18, 26,
 42, 82, 100, 110, 127,
 150, 160, 168, 178, 186;
CWB2: 211, 223, 231,
 250, 251, 278, 295, 312,
 331, 340, 346, 366, 385,
 389, 404, 410, 426, 445,
 458, 464; **CWPS:** 1–2, 4,
 204
- containment and **CWA1:**
 28, 31–32, 35–36,
 49–50, 51; **CWPS:** 9, 44,
 52–59, 61, 75
- of Cuba **CWA2:** 208,
 209–10, 215, 216–17;
CWB1: 84–85, 86–87,
 88, 91; **CWPS:** 232
- of Czechoslovakia **CWA2:**
 267
- democracy and **CWA2:**
 262; **CWB2:** 426
- Deng Xiaoping and
CWB1: 116, 118–19,
 121–23
- of East Germany **CWA1:**
 68–69, 71, 73; **CWA2:**
 260; **CWB2:** 225, 272,
 275
- of East Berlin **CWPS:** 229
- of East Germany **CWPS:**
 205–7, 223
- of Eastern Bloc **CWB2:**
 448; **CWPS:** 45
- of Europe **CWB1:** 14,
 30–31, 38; **CWB2:**
 308–9, 324–26; **CWPS:**
 9, 27, 30, 43–50, 61
- of France **CWB1:** 12;
CWPS: 33, 58
- freedom and **CWPS:** 47
- of Germany **CWA1:** 57,
 58–59; **CWA2:** 372
- global **CWA1:** 12, 13,
 23–24, 25, 32
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and
CWA2: 362; **CWB1:** 56,
 154–55, 157; **CWB2:**
 395, 414, 418, 442;
CWPS: 283–85, 296,
 299, 300, 301, 302, 308,
 313, 315
- of Great Britain **CWA1:**
 17; **CWB1:** 28–29, 32,
 38, 39, 170; **CWB2:**
 305–6, 308–9, 310,
 439–40; **CWPS:** 58
- Great Depression and
CWA1: 103–4
- Great Leap Forward and
CWB2: 317–18
- of Greece **CWPS:** 34, 37,
 39–40, 58
- Harriman, W. Averell, and
CWB1: 172
- of Iceland **CWPS:** 58
- of Italy **CWPS:** 33, 58
- of Japan **CWA1:** 42;
CWA2: 372; **CWB2:**
 297, 298, 299
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWA2: 292; **CWB2:**
 239; **CWPS:** 120,
 189–90
- Kim Il Sung and **CWB2:**
 244–45, 247
- Kohl, Helmut, and
CWB2: 272
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and
CWB2: 277, 279,
 280–81
- Macmillan, Harold, and
CWB2: 305–6, 310
- Mao Zedong and **CWB1:**
 118–19
- Marshall, George C., and
CWB2: 321, 324–26
- Marshall Plan and **CWA1:**
 28, 31–32; **CWB1:** 4,
 30–31, 38, 113; **CWPS:**
 33, 43–50, 52, 54,
 56–59, 61
- Marxism and **CWA1:** 6
- military and **CWA1:**
 173–74; **CWA2:** 275,
 277–78, 290; **CWPS:**
 119–20, 265
- military-industrial com-
 plexes and **CWA2:** 275,
 277–78, 290
- Molotov Plan and **CWA1:**
 28, 32–34; **CWPS:** 45
- nationalization of **CWB1:**
 21, 22, 23, 28–29, 86;
CWB2: 263, 362,
 380–81
- of Nicaragua **CWA2:** 332
- Nixon, Richard M., and
CWPS: 271, 272
- of North Korea **CWB2:**
 244–45, 247
- nuclear weapons and
CWPS: 119–20
- Reagan, Ronald, and
CWB2: 392; **CWPS:**
 265
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.,
 and **CWA1:** 5, 12–13,
 103–4; **CWB1:** 64;
CWB2: 295, 389

- of Russia **CWA2**: 373;
CWB1: 58–59; **CWB2**:
346, 380; **CWPS**: 323,
324
- Shevardnadze, Eduard,
and **CWB2**: 418
- socialism and **CWB1**: 86
- of Soviet Union **CWA1**:
17, 174–75; **CWA2**:
277, 278, 290–92, 303,
304, 337, 338, 343,
347–52, 361, 362,
367–68; **CWB1**: 3, 46,
51, 56, 146, 154–55,
157; **CWB2**: 239, 277,
279, 280–81, 361, 395,
396, 414, 417, 418, 429,
442, 448; **CWPS**: 23,
27–28, 99, 120, 189–90,
209, 265, 283–85, 296,
299, 300, 302, 308,
309–11, 313, 315
- Stalin, Joseph, and
CWB2: 429
- of Taiwan **CWB1**: 98
- Thatcher, Margaret, and
CWB2: 439–40
- Third World and **CWA2**:
252, 254, 307
- Tito, Josip Broz, and
CWB2: 448, 451
- Truman, Harry S., and
CWB2: 459
- of Turkey **CWPS**: 34, 38,
39–40
- of United States of Ameri-
ca **CWA1**: 17; **CWA2**:
304, 338–39, 362,
372–73; **CWB1**: 3, 4,
26, 60, 64, 71, 76–77,
84–85, 86–87, 204;
CWB2: 294–95, 323,
369–70, 389, 391, 392,
455, 459
- Vietnam War and **CWB1**:
204
- of West Berlin **CWPS**: 229
- of West Germany **CWA1**:
62–66, 67–68, 68–69;
CWB1: 9, 12, 14;
CWB2: 272; **CWPS**:
205–7
- Yeltsin, Boris, and **CWA2**:
373; **CWB1**: 58–59;
CWPS: 296, 323, 324
- Yugoslavia and **CWA1**:
51; **CWB2**: 448, 451
- EDC. *See* European Defense
Community (EDC)
- Edemski, Sergei A. **CWA1**:
153
- Eden, Anthony **CWB2**: 305,
306, 306 (ill.)
- Education. *See also* School
communism and **CWPS**:
127–32, 141–42, 146,
148–65, 174
- of Khrushchev, Nikita
CWPS: 174, 175
- EEC. *See* European Econom-
ic Community (EEC)
- Egypt **CWA2**: 202–3, 204–5,
309–10, 328–30
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and
CWB1: 50
- Camp David Accords and
CWB2: 263
- independence of **CWB1**:
29
- October War and **CWB1**:
50; **CWB2**: 262–63
- Six-Day War and **CWB1**:
203
- Soviet Union and **CWB1**:
50; **CWB2**: 262–63
- Suez War and **CWB1**:
131–32, 142; **CWB2**:
306
- Einstein, Albert **CWA1**: 81,
94; **CWA2**: 244; **CWB2**:
369
- Eisenhower Doctrine **CWA2**:
192, 203–5; **CWB1**:
132, 142
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.**
CWA1: 119 (ill.), 188
(ill.); **CWB1**: 129 (ill.),
134 (ill.), 134–45, 137
(ill.), 138 (ill.); **CWPS**:
101 (ill.), 104 (ill.), 109
(ill.), 114 (ill.), 117 (ill.),
120 (ill.)
- Acheson, Dean G., and
CWB1: 6, 7
- “Atoms for Peace” plan of
CWB1: 140–41
- as author **CWB1**: 139,
144; **CWPS**: 100
- Bay of Pigs and **CWB1**:
144; **CWPS**: 233
- Berlin and **CWB1**: 137;
CWPS: 209
- brinkmanship and **CWA2**:
203–4; **CWPS**: 119–20
- budget and **CWPS**: 102,
119–20
- Camp David and **CWA2**:
201
- Castro, Fidel, and **CWB1**:
87; **CWB2**: 223; **CWPS**:
233
- “The Chance for Peace”
speech of **CWPS**: 89,
99–112, 188
- character of **CWB1**: 143
- China and **CWA1**: 184;
CWB1: 130
- Cold War and **CWA1**: 52
communism and **CWB1**:
140–41, 181
- containment and **CWA2**:
202; **CWB1**: 141, 142
- Cuba and **CWA2**: 208–10,
216–17, 258; **CWB1**:
87, 143–44; **CWB2**:
223; **CWPS**: 233
- death of **CWB1**: 144–45
- disarmament and **CWPS**:
102–3, 107–8, 109, 118
- Dulles, John Foster, and
CWB1: 128–30, 131
- early life of **CWB1**:
134–35
- East Germany and **CWB1**:
130
- Egypt and **CWA2**: 203
- Eisenhower Doctrine and
CWA2: 203–4; **CWB1**:
142
- election of **CWA1**: 48,
118, 170; **CWB1**: 128,
139–40, 141–42, 143;
CWB2: 302, 334, 356,
389, 461; **CWPS**:
99–100, 100–101, 110,
184–85, 187

- espionage and *CWA1*: 152; *CWA2*: 198, 240; *CWB1*: 144; *CWB2*: 308; *CWPS*: 202
- France and *CWA1*: 181
- Germany and *CWB1*: 138; *CWPS*: 100, 209
- Guatemala and *CWB1*: 141
- Hungary and *CWB1*: 130, 142
- imperialism and *CWB1*: 87, 141, 144; *CWB2*: 223
- Iran and *CWB1*: 141
- Jordan and *CWA2*: 204
- Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 215
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWA1*: 185–88; *CWA2*: 193, 200–201, 205, 210–12, 240; *CWB1*: 141, 144; *CWB2*: 230, 237, 238, 308; *CWPS*: 188–89, 191–92, 195, 197, 200–201, 202, 209
- Korean War and *CWA1*: 48; *CWB1*: 134, 140, 143; *CWPS*: 106–7, 108
- Lebanon and *CWA2*: 204
- loyalty programs and *CWA1*: 171
- MacArthur, Douglas, and *CWB1*: 135
- Macmillan, Harold, and *CWB2*: 305, 307, 308
- Malenkov, Georgy M., and *CWA1*: 170–71
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and *CWA1*: 118; *CWB1*: 140; *CWB2*: 334; *CWPS*: 111, 171–72
- military and *CWB1*: 134, 135–39; *CWPS*: 119–20, 191, 202
- missiles and *CWA2*: 198–99; *CWB2*: 307
- Mosaddeq, Mohammed, and *CWA1*: 178
- nation building and *CWA1*: 177, 178–80
- Nixon, Richard M., and *CWB1*: 139–40; *CWB2*: 356, 358; *CWPS*: 100–101
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization and *CWB1*: 139; *CWPS*: 100, 105–6
- nuclear energy and *CWA2*: 241
- nuclear war and *CWPS*: 116–17, 192
- nuclear weapons and *CWA1*: 70, 170–71; *CWA2*: 200–201; *CWB1*: 140, 144; *CWB2*: 215; *CWPS*: 89, 102, 113–21
- “Open Skies” plan of *CWA1*: 186–87; *CWB1*: 140–41; *CWPS*: 102–3, 188–89
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and *CWB2*: 376
- peace and *CWB1*: 134; *CWPS*: 88–89, 99–111, 113–21, 188, 192
- “Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy” speech of *CWPS*: 89, 113–21
- popularity of *CWB1*: 143
- presidency of *CWB1*: 139–44
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWB2*: 389
- reconnaissance and *CWA1*: 148, 150; *CWA2*: 211–12
- religion and *CWPS*: 111
- Republic of China and *CWB1*: 141
- retirement of *CWB1*: 144
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and *CWB1*: 136; *CWPS*: 100
- Southeast Asia Treaty Organization and *CWB1*: 141
- Soviet Union and *CWB1*: 137, 138, 140–41, 142, 143; *CWPS*: 102, 110, 187
- space race and *CWB1*: 142
- Stalin, Joseph, and *CWB1*: 138; *CWPS*: 100
- Suez War and *CWA2*: 203; *CWB1*: 131–32, 142; *CWB2*: 306
- Taiwan and *CWA1*: 184; *CWB1*: 130
- television and *CWB1*: 143
- Third World and *CWB1*: 141
- Truman, Harry S., and *CWB1*: 139; *CWPS*: 100
- United Nations and *CWPS*: 113–19
- U.S. Congress and *CWPS*: 81
- Vietnam and *CWA1*: 181–82; *CWA2*: 283; *CWB1*: 141
- Vietnam War and *CWB1*: 198
- West Berlin and *CWA1*: 70; *CWB1*: 132; *CWB2*: 237
- World War I and *CWB1*: 135
- World War II and *CWB1*: 134, 135–38; *CWPS*: 99–100, 103
- on World War III *CWPS*: 105
- Eisler, Gerhart *CWPS*: 161
- El Salvador *CWA2*: 331, 339
- ELAS. *See* National Popular Liberation Army (ELAS)
- Elections
- of 1932 *CWB1*: 2, 64, 170
 - of 1944 *CWB2*: 456
 - of 1948 *CWA1*: 107; *CWB1*: 139; *CWB2*: 389, 459, 460
 - of 1952 *CWA1*: 48, 117, 118; *CWB1*: 128, 139–40, 143 (ill.); *CWB2*: 301–2, 334, 356, 389, 461; *CWPS*: 99–100, 100–101, 110, 184–85, 187
 - of 1956 *CWB1*: 141–42, 143
 - of 1958 *CWB2*: 389

- of 1960 *CWA1*: 70;
CWA2: 212, 251;
CWB1: 113, 197;
CWB2: 221, 358, 390;
CWPS: 191, 209
- of 1964 *CWA2*: 270;
CWB1: 199–200;
CWB2: 358, 390
- of 1968 *CWA2*: 273, 312;
CWB1: 204; *CWB2*:
257, 358, 390
- of 1972 *CWA2*: 312;
CWB2: 259, 362, 390;
CWPS: 264
- of 1976 *CWA2*: 314–15;
CWB1: 55, 74; *CWB2*:
390; *CWPS*: 265
- of 1980 *CWA2*: 335,
337–38; *CWB1*: 55–56,
79; *CWB2*: 251; *CWPS*:
142, 265, 284
- of 1984 *CWA2*: 344–45;
CWB1: 56; *CWB2*: 395;
CWPS: 265, 283
- of 1988 *CWB1*: 56;
CWB2: 399; *CWPS*:
294–95
- of 1992 *CWB1*: 60;
CWPS: 324–25
- of 1996 *CWA2*: 373
- of 2000 *CWA2*: 373;
CWB1: 61; *CWB2*: 406
- Carter, Jimmy, monitors
CWB1: 80–81
- Castro, Fidel, and *CWPS*:
232
- in Chile *CWB1*: 19, 20–21
- communism and *CWA1*:
2, 3, 27, 28, 56, 57, 80,
99, 100, 105, 126, 128,
168; *CWA2*: 192, 214,
215, 234, 251, 252, 276,
298, 320, 348; *CWB1*:
162; *CWB2*: 295;
CWPS: 1, 149, 151,
156, 160, 204
- Communist Party and
CWA1: 27
- in Cuba *CWA2*: 216;
CWPS: 232
- in Czechoslovakia *CWA2*:
360
- democracy and *CWA1*: 4,
27, 58, 128, 167–68;
CWA2: 192, 214, 216,
276, 298, 299, 320;
CWB1: 25–26, 42, 86,
127; *CWB2*: 251, 271,
314, 385, 404, 426, 449;
CWPS: 1
- in East Germany *CWA1*:
68; *CWA2*: 359, 363
- in Eastern Bloc *CWPS*: 18
- in France *CWB1*: 14
- in Germany *CWB2*: 274
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and
CWPS: 304–5
- in Great Britain *CWA1*:
15; *CWB1*: 27, 28, 33,
40, 106, 107; *CWB2*:
304, 305, 306, 308, 437;
CWPS: 16
- in Hungary *CWA2*: 358
- in Italy *CWPS*: 49
- in North Korea *CWB2*:
247
- in Poland *CWA2*: 357–58;
CWB1: 36–37, 66, 171;
CWB2: 431
- Red Scare and *CWA1*: 106
- in Russia *CWA2*: 373
- in Soviet Union *CWA1*:
52; *CWA2*: 255–56,
360–61; *CWB1*: 41, 44,
45, 152–53, 157, 163,
166; *CWB2*: 210–11,
232; *CWPS*: 99, 187–88,
265, 283, 304–5
- Stalin, Joseph, and
CWB1: 138
- in Supreme Soviet *CWPS*:
5
- in United States of America
CWB1: 25–26
- in Vietnam *CWA1*: 182
- in West Germany *CWA1*:
67, 173; *CWB1*: 12, 15;
CWB2: 271
- Yalta agreements and
CWA1: 105
- Yalta Conference and
CWPS: 18
- in Yugoslavia *CWB2*: 450
- Elizabeth II *CWB1*: 100–101
- Ellis, Frank *CWPS*: 212
- Elsey, George *CWA1*: 22;
CWB1: 111
- Emergency Powers Act
CWB1: 35
- Empire Ken CWA2*: 203 (ill.)
- “End of Cold War: Address
Before a Joint Session
of the Congress on the
State of the Union,
January 28, 1992”
CWPS: 319–26
- Energy *CWB1*: 76–77. *See*
also Nuclear energy
- Enola Gay CWA1*: 87–88
- “Enormous” *CWA1*: 90–91
- Enrico Fermi Award *CWB2*:
377
- Espionage *CWA1*: 136, 137
(ill.), 146 (ill.), 149 (ill.).
See also Intelligence;
Moles; Reconnaissance
- Ames, Aldrich, and
CWA1: 162
- Berlin tunnel and *CWA1*:
145–46, 146 (ill.)
- Boyce, Christopher, and
CWA1: 154–55
- Cambridge Spies and
CWA1: 135, 140–44
- Central Intelligence
Agency (CIA) and
CWA1: 34, 143,
145–46, 154, 158, 162
- China and *CWA1*: 158–59
- Churchill, Winston, and
CWA1: 140, 142
- Cold War and *CWA1*: 24,
127–29, 129–32
- communism and *CWPS*:
170
- definition of *CWA1*:
125–26
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
and *CWA1*: 152;
CWA2: 198, 240;
CWB1: 144; *CWB2*:
308; *CWPS*: 202
- execution and *CWA1*:
140, 152, 158, 162
- Federal Bureau of Investi-
gation (FBI) and *CWA1*:
131, 143, 163

- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWAI*: 157
- Gordievsky, Oleg, and *CWAI*: 157
- Great Britain and *CWAI*: 127, 131, 136–38, 140–44, 145–46, 151–52, 157
- GRU (Soviet military intelligence agency) and *CWAI*: 154
- Hanssen, Robert Philip, and *CWAI*: 162–63
- Hiss, Alger, and *CWAI*: 44, 135
- history of *CWAI*: 126–27
- House Un-American Activities Committee and *CWPS*: 147–48
- human element of *CWAI*: 150–51
- Israel and *CWAI*: 159–60
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and *CWBI*: 203
- Jordan and *CWAI*: 161
- Kennedy, John F., and *CWAI*: 152
- KGB (Soviet secret police) and *CWAI*: 140, 141–42, 144
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWA2*: 240; *CWBI*: 144; *CWB2*: 238, 308; *CWPS*: 202
- Korean War and *CWAI*: 143
- Lee, Andrew Daulton, and *CWAI*: 154–55
- listening stations and *CWAI*: 144–45
- Manhattan Project and *CWAI*: 88–89, 90–91, 115, 128, 138, 139; *CWBI*: 191–92; *CWB2*: 285, 287, 351; *CWPS*: 5, 73, 133
- Marshall Plan and *CWPS*: 50
- media and *CWAI*: 143
- military and *CWAI*: 131
- Military Intelligence, Department 5 and *CWAI*: 142
- Military Intelligence, Department 6 and *CWAI*: 142, 143, 145–46, 152
- National Security Agency (NSA) and *CWAI*: 131
- North Korea and *CWBI*: 203
- nuclear weapons and *CWAI*: 9, 14, 19, 43, 88–89, 90–91, 108, 115, 128, 135–40, 143; *CWA2*: 197–98; *CWBI*: 191–92; *CWB2*: 285, 287, 333, 351; *CWPS*: 5, 73, 133
- Philby, Kim, and *CWAI*: 140–41, 142, 143, 144
- photography and *CWAI*: 137 (ill.), 147–50; *CWA2*: 198, 222
- Pollard, Jonathan Jay, and *CWAI*: 159–60
- radio and *CWAI*: 143
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWAI*: 157
- reconnaissance and *CWAI*: 147–50
- Red Scare and *CWAI*: 44, 107, 112, 113–14
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and *CWAI*: 140, 142
- satellites and *CWAI*: 150, 154–55
- Sombolay, Albert, and *CWAI*: 161
- Soviet Union and *CWAI*: 9, 14, 19, 43, 60, 88–89, 90–91, 127, 132, 136–45, 146, 148–50, 151, 152, 153, 154–58, 160, 162, 163–64; *CWPS*: 5, 73, 133
- space race and *CWBI*: 142
- Stalin, Joseph, and *CWAI*: 140, 142–43
- tradecraft of *CWAI*: 136–37, 141
- Truman, Harry S., and *CWAI*: 140, 142
- types of *CWAI*: 141
- U-2 aircraft and *CWAI*: 127, 147–50; *CWA2*: 211, 240, 310
- U.S. Army and *CWAI*: 145–46, 153, 161
- U.S. Navy and *CWAI*: 155–57
- VENONA *CWAI*: 127, 132–35, 133 (ill.), 138, 140, 143
- Walker spy ring and *CWAI*: 155–57
- Watergate scandal and *CWB2*: 363, 364
- West Germany and *CWAI*: 60
- World War I and *CWAI*: 126–27, 149
- World War II and *CWAI*: 127, 131, 140, 142–43, 149; *CWA2*: 224
- Wu-Tai Chin, Larry, and *CWAI*: 158–59
- Yurchenko, Vitaly, and *CWAI*: 158
- Estonia *CWA2*: 361–62, 369
- Ethiopia *CWA2*: 325–26, 326 (ill.); *CWBI*: 50, 164
- Ethnic conflict *CWA2*: 315, 324, 374–76. *See also* Racism
- Europe *CWAI*: 106 (ill.); *CWA2*: 371 (ill.). *See also* specific countries and regions
- Brezhnev, Leonid, on *CWBI*: 41
- capitalism and *CWPS*: 2–3
- Charter of Paris and *CWPS*: 317
- communism and *CWPS*: 56
- democracy and *CWPS*: 2–3
- détente and *CWA2*: 299, 305–6, 337
- economy of *CWBI*: 14, 30–31, 38; *CWB2*: 308–9, 324–26; *CWPS*: 9, 27, 30, 43–50, 61

- Marshall Plan and **CWB2**: 324–25; **CWPS**: 9, 30, 43–50, 52–59, 61
 military and **CWB2**: 262
 peace and **CWA2**: 364–67
 unification of **CWB2**: 269–70, 272, 273
 World War II and **CWPS**: 27
- European Advisory Commission **CWB2**: 210
- European Common Market. *See* Common Market
- European Defense Community (EDC) **CWB1**: 12; **CWPS**: 106
- European Economic Community (EEC). *See* Common Market
- European Recovery Program for Western Europe. *See* Marshall Plan
- Ex-Comm **CWA2**: 221–25; **CWPS**: 234, 236–37, 238–43
- Execution **CWPS**: 179. *See also* Death
- Cuban Revolution and **CWA2**: 208
- Cultural Revolution and **CWA2**: 266–67, 294
 espionage and **CWA1**: 140, 152, 158, 162
 Great Terror and **CWA1**: 120, 121, 188; **CWA2**: 192
 KGB (Soviet secret police) and **CWA1**: 127, 132
- Executive Order 9835 **CWA1**: 107
- ## F
- Fabian Society **CWB1**: 26
- Facism **CWB1**: 185–86, 189–90
- Fair Deal **CWB2**: 459
- Fanfani, Amintore **CWPS**: 220
- FAPSI. *See* Federal Agency for Government Com-
 munications and Infor-
 mation (FAPSI)
- Far East **CWA1**: 182; **CWA2**: 265. *See also* specific countries
- Farouk (king of Egypt) **CWA2**: 202
- Farrell, Thomas **CWA1**: 79–80; **CWB2**: 372
- Fascism **CWPS**: 158
- Fat Man **CWA1**: 85, 87–88, 90, 91
- FBI. *See* Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
- Fear **CWPS**: 123, 185, 186, 198
 Cold War and **CWA1**: 105, 128–29
 of communism **CWA1**: 99–100; **CWA2**: 372
 McCarthyism and **CWA1**: 101, 116, 118
 of nuclear war **CWA2**: 372, 374
 Red Scare and **CWA1**: 11, 105
- February Revolution **CWB2**: 347. *See also* Bolshevik Revolution
- Fechter, Peter **CWA1**: 74
- Federal Agency for Government Communications and Information (FAPSI) **CWA1**: 160
- Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) **CWA1**: 130 (ill.); **CWPS**: 125–32, 130 (ill.), 133, 161. *See also* Hoover, J. Edgar; Intelligence
 civil rights and **CWB1**: 187, 193
 communism and **CWB1**: 186, 189–92
 corruption and **CWB1**: 188
 definition of **CWA1**: 126
 democracy and **CWB1**: 186, 189–90
 espionage and **CWA1**: 131, 143, 163
 facism and **CWB1**: 189–90
 formation of **CWA1**: 131
 freedom and **CWA1**: 108–9
 Great Depression and **CWB1**: 188–89
 Hoover, J. Edgar, becomes director of **CWB1**: 187–88
 Manhattan Project and **CWB1**: 191–92
 organized crime and **CWB1**: 189
 Prohibition Era and **CWB1**: 185
 propaganda and **CWA1**: 108
 Red Scare and **CWA1**: 100, 107, 108; **CWB1**: 189–92
 science and **CWB1**: 188
 Watergate scandal and **CWB2**: 363
 World War II and **CWB1**: 189–90
- Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America **CWB1**: 126
- Federal Republic of Germany. *See* West Germany
- Federalism **CWB2**: 450
- Felix, Antonia **CWB2**: 403, 404, 407
- Fellow travelers **CWPS**: 157, 158
- “Feminine factor” **CWB2**: 439
- Ferguson, Francis **CWB2**: 368
- Fermi, Enrico **CWB2**: 284, 371, 375, 377
- Fifth Amendment **CWA1**: 110, 113; **CWPS**: 142
- Filatov, Anatoli Nikolaevich **CWA1**: 154
- First Lightning **CWA1**: 90
- Fission **CWA1**: 80, 81, 87; **CWB2**: 284–85, 409
- Ford Motor Company **CWB2**: 339, 342
- Ford, Gerald R. **CWA2**: 310–11, 314, 315; **CWB1**: 49 (ill.); **CWPS**: 265
 Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1**: 48–49

- Bush, George, and **CWB1**: 55
détente and **CWB1**: 49
election of 1976 and **CWB1**: 74
Kissinger, Henry, and **CWB2**: 264–65
Nixon, Richard M., and **CWB1**: 74; **CWB2**: 364
nuclear weapons and **CWB1**: 166
Reagan, Ronald, and **CWB2**: 266, 390
Rockefeller, Nelson A., and **CWB1**: 55
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks and **CWB1**: 166
Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board **CWB1**: 113
Foreign Service **CWB2**: 208
Forester's Cabin **CWA1**: 90
Forrestal, James V. **CWA1**: 22
Foster, William Z. **CWPS**: 148, 150, 153, 160
The Fountainhead **CWB2**: 383; **CWPS**: 136
Four Modernizations **CWB2**: 320
Four Point Program **CWA1**: 49–50
Four-power Allied Control Council **CWA1**: 15
Four-Power Summit Conference **CWPS**: 188
France **CWPS**: 33, 43, 49, 58
Adenauer, Konrad, and **CWB1**: 12, 14
Berlin airlift and **CWA1**: 63
colonialism and **CWA2**: 206, 268–69; **CWB1**: 177–78, 180
Communist Party in **CWA1**: 31; **CWB1**: 178
détente and **CWA2**: 306
economy of **CWB1**: 12
Egypt and **CWA2**: 203
elections in **CWB1**: 14
Germany and **CWA1**: 59
Great Britain and **CWB2**: 308
- Ho Chi Minh and **CWB1**: 177–78, 180; **CWB2**: 257
Indochina and **CWA1**: 42, 50, 181–82; **CWB1**: 177–78, 180
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and **CWA2**: 203, 306
nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 247, 373
Suez War and **CWA2**: 203; **CWB1**: 131–32, 142; **CWB2**: 306
Vietminh and **CWB1**: 180
Vietnam and **CWA1**: 42, 181–82; **CWA2**: 283; **CWB1**: 141, 177–78, 179, 180, 198; **CWB2**: 257, 469
West Germany and **CWB1**: 12, 13, 14
Western European Union (WEU) and **CWA1**: 37
World War II and **CWA1**: 3; **CWA2**: 364
- Franco, Francisco **CWB1**: 84
Franco-German Friendship Treaty **CWB1**: 14
Frankfurter, Felix **CWB1**: 2
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom from Want Medal **CWB2**: 343
FRAP. *See* Popular Revolutionary Action Front (FRAP)
Freedom. *See also* Civil rights; Human rights; specific freedoms
African Americans and **CWA2**: 275–76
Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1**: 46, 47
Bush, George, and **CWPS**: 315, 320, 323
Cold War and **CWA2**: 347
communism and **CWA1**: 5, 20–21, 77, 99, 100–101; **CWA2**: 292; **CWB2**: 250, 381; **CWPS**: 36, 38–40, 72, 74, 151–52
- Communist Party and **CWB2**: 434; **CWPS**: 299
in Czechoslovakia **CWB1**: 47
democracy and **CWA1**: 5, 27, 100–101, 103, 104–5, 107–12, 128; **CWA2**: 275–77; **CWPS**: 1, 36, 127, 228
economy and **CWPS**: 47
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and **CWA1**: 108–9
Germany and **CWPS**: 228–29
Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWPS**: 283, 290, 296, 299, 308, 314–15
Helsinki Accords and **CWB2**: 264–65
Ho Chi Minh and **CWB1**: 181–82
Kennedy, John F., and **CWPS**: 228–29
KGB (Soviet secret police) and **CWB1**: 46
Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWB2**: 233, 234
Mao Zedong and **CWB2**: 312, 314, 318, 320
McNamara, Robert S., and **CWB2**: 337
Nixon, Richard M., and **CWPS**: 279
peace and **CWPS**: 54–55, 57
in Poland **CWA2**: 193–94
racism and **CWA2**: 275–76, 282–83
Reagan, Ronald, on **CWB2**: 387; **CWPS**: 284–85, 289
Red Scare and **CWA1**: 103, 104–5, 107–12; **CWB2**: 384
Sakharov, Andrey, and **CWB2**: 408, 412
Shevardnadze, Eduard, on **CWB2**: 416
in Soviet Union **CWA2**: 292, 348, 351, 357, 367;

- CWB2:** 233, 234, 408;
CWPS: 283, 296, 299
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWA1:**
100, 120; **CWPS:** 2
- strength and **CWPS:** 278
- Thatcher, Margaret, and
CWB2: 437, 442–43
- Tito, Josip Broz, and
CWB2: 451
- in Vietnam **CWB1:**
181–82
- in Yugoslavia **CWB2:** 451
- Freedom March **CWB2:** 222
- Freedom of assembly
CWA1: 109, 110;
CWB1: 193
- Freedom of religion **CWA1:**
128; **CWB2:** 385, 389;
CWPS: 2, 132, 138, 151,
152. *See also* Religion
- communism and **CWA1:**
2, 3, 28, 56, 80, 99, 100,
126, 128, 167, 168;
CWA2: 192, 214, 234,
252, 276, 292, 298, 320,
348
- democracy and **CWA1:** 4,
101, 128; **CWA2:** 192
- in Soviet Union **CWA2:**
357
- Freedom of speech **CWB1:**
193
- communism and **CWA2:**
292
- democracy and **CWA1:**
128; **CWA2:** 275–77
- glasnost and **CWA2:** 351
- Hollywood Ten and
CWA1: 110
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and
CWA1: 109
- Freedom of the press **CWA2:**
252, 267–68, 292
- Frei Montalvá, Eduardo
CWA2: 264
- Friedrichstrasse Crossing. *See*
Checkpoint Charlie
- Fuchs, Klaus **CWA1:** 90–91,
128, 137–38; **CWB1:**
192; **CWB2:** 287
- Fusion **CWA1:** 88; **CWB2:**
409
- G**
- Gamsakhurdia, Zviad
CWB2: 422
- Gang of Four **CWB1:** 119,
120; **CWB2:** 320
- Gardner, Meredith **CWA1:**
134–35
- Garst, Roswell **CWPS:** 197,
199
- Garthoff, Raymond L.
CWA1: 125
- The Gathering Storm* **CWPS:**
16
- GDR (German Democratic
Republic). *See* East Ger-
many
- General Electric **CWB2:** 389
- General Intelligence Divi-
sion **CWA1:** 103;
CWB1: 187. *See also*
Federal Bureau of Inves-
tigation (FBI)
- Generation gap **CWA2:** 287
- Geneva Conference **CWB2:**
469
- George Bush Presidential Li-
brary **CWB1:** 61
- Georgia (USSR) **CWA2:** 362;
CWB2: 417, 422–23
- German Democratic Repub-
lic (GDR). *See* East Ger-
many
- Germany **CWA1:** 59 (ill.), 60
(ill.), 61 (ill.). *See also*
East Germany; West
Germany
- Bush, George, and **CWA2:**
363–64; **CWB2:** 405;
CWPS: 317
- Byrnes, James F., and
CWB1: 67
- capitalism and **CWA1:**
58–59
- Christian Democratic
Union in **CWB2:** 274
- Cold War and **CWA1:**
60–61
- containment and **CWA1:**
58; **CWB2:** 432
- Czechoslovakia and
CWA1: 34
- democracy and **CWA1:**
58–59
- division of **CWA1:** 30–31,
38, 66–69, 172–73;
CWB1: 12, 66, 105,
106–7, 138, 161;
CWB2: 224, 235, 268,
351–52, 432; **CWPS:**
204–5, 208, 217–18
- economy of **CWA1:** 57,
58–59; **CWA2:** 372
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
and **CWB1:** 138;
CWPS: 100, 209
- elections in **CWB2:** 274
- France and **CWA1:** 59
- freedom and **CWPS:**
228–29
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and
CWA2: 363–64; **CWB1:**
58; **CWB2:** 405; **CWPS:**
317
- government of **CWA1:** 15,
30–31, 55, 57–59;
CWB1: 138
- Great Britain and **CWA1:**
58–59
- Harriman, W. Averell, and
CWB1: 172
- Kennan, George F., and
CWB2: 210
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWPS: 210
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWPS: 221
- Marshall, George C., and
CWPS: 40–41
- Marshall Plan and **CWPS:**
48, 50
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and
CWB2: 348–50, 351
- money in **CWA1:** 62
- Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggres-
sion Pact and **CWA1:**
6–8
- North Atlantic Treaty Or-
ganization (NATO) and
CWA2: 363–64; **CWB1:**
58; **CWB2:** 274
- nuclear energy and
CWB2: 284–85
- nuclear war and **CWPS:**
220

- nuclear weapons and
CWA1: 81–82, 85;
CWA2: 200–201, 364;
CWB2: 370, 371
- Poland and *CWB2*: 431
- reparations and *CWA1*:
15–17, 57, 58; *CWB1*:
66
- reunification of *CWA1*:
172–73, 185–86; *CWA2*:
201, 363–64; *CWB1*:
12, 13–14, 53, 58;
CWB2: 268, 272,
273–74, 351, 401, 405;
CWPS: 106, 107, 205,
208, 217–18, 228–29,
317
- Rice, Condoleezza, and
CWB2: 401
- Soviet Union and *CWA1*:
6–8, 29, 57; *CWA2*:
363–64; *CWB1*: 58,
106–7, 172; *CWB2*:
348, 351, 431, 432;
CWPS: 20, 48, 205,
208, 217–18, 221, 317
- Stalin, Joseph, and
CWB2: 432
- transportation and
CWA1: 68–69
- treaties concerning
CWB1: 37; *CWB2*: 274
- Truman, Harry S., and
CWB1: 107
- World War II and *CWA1*:
2, 3, 7–8, 8–9, 10, 11,
15–17, 29, 55, 56–57,
58–59; *CWA2*: 364;
CWB1: 102–5, 106–7,
136–37, 161; *CWB2*:
348, 431; *CWPS*: 100
- Ghana *CWA2*: 255
- GID. *See* General Intelli-
gence Division (GID)
- Ginzburg, Vitali *CWA1*: 95
- Glasnost *CWA2*: 348, 351,
367
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and
CWB1: 56, 146, 153;
CWB2: 274, 395, 414,
416, 418
- Shevardnadze, Eduard,
and *CWB2*: 416
- Glassboro Summit *CWB2*:
281
- Glenn, John H., Jr. *CWA2*:
198
- G-Men *CWB1*: 188–89
- Goebbels, Joseph *CWB2*:
273
- Gold, Harry *CWA1*: 91, 108,
138; *CWPS*: 133
- Goldwater, Barry *CWA2*:
270; *CWB1*: 54,
199–200; *CWB2*: 358,
390
- Golenko, Valentina *CWPS*:
184
- Golos, Jacob *CWA1*: 134
- Gomulka, Wladyslaw
CWA2: 193–94
- Goncz, H. E. Arpad *CWB2*:
253
- Good Neighbor policy
CWA2: 265
- Goodwin, Richard *CWPS*:
258
- Gopkalo, Pantelei Yefi-
movich *CWB1*: 147
- Gorbachev, Andrei Moiseye-
vich *CWB1*: 147–48
- Gorbachev, Mikhail *CWA2*:
351 (ill.), 354 (ill.), 363
(ill.); *CWB1*: 120 (ill.),
146 (ill.), 146–58, 156
(ill.); *CWB2*: 397 (ill.);
CWPS: 286 (ill.), 291
(ill.), 294 (ill.), 299 (ill.),
305 (ill.), 308 (ill.), 310
(ill.)
- “Address to the 43rd
United Nations Gener-
al Assembly Session,
December 7, 1988”
CWPS: 290, 294,
298–306
- Afghanistan and *CWA2*:
355–56; *CWB1*: 156;
CWB2: 420; *CWPS*:
284, 294
- Andropov, Yuri, and
CWB1: 152–53; *CWB2*:
417
- “At Historic Crossroads:
Documents on the De-
cember 1989 Malta
Summit” *CWPS*:
307–18
- Baltic States and *CWPS*:
317–18
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and
CWB1: 152
- Bush, George, and *CWA2*:
347, 356–57, 362–64,
368, 369, 372; *CWB1*:
57, 58, 157; *CWB2*:
405; *CWPS*: 283,
294–97, 300, 303–4,
305, 307–18
- capitalism and *CWA2*:
352
- Castro, Fidel, and *CWB1*:
91
- Cheney, Richard, and
CWPS: 305
- Chernobyl disaster and
CWB1: 153
- China and *CWA2*: 356;
CWPS: 294, 313
- communism and *CWA2*:
352, 358; *CWB1*: 150;
CWB2: 418, 422
- Communist Party and
CWA2: 347, 360–62,
367–68, 372; *CWB1*:
146, 150, 151, 152–53,
153–54, 157, 166;
CWB2: 418, 419;
CWPS: 296, 315
- Conference on Security
and Cooperation in Eu-
rope and *CWB2*: 265
- Conventional Force Talks
in Europe and *CWA2*:
355
- coup attempt on *CWA2*:
368–69; *CWB1*: 58,
157; *CWB2*: 419, 422;
CWPS: 296, 320
- Cuba and *CWB1*: 91
- democracy and *CWA2*:
347; *CWB1*: 154;
CWB2: 418; *CWPS*:
290, 299, 301
- disarmament and *CWPS*:
286, 287–96, 299–300,
302–4, 305–6, 308, 314
- early life of *CWB1*:
147–51

- East Germany and *CWA2*: 358–59; *CWB1*: 58; *CWPS*: 230
- Eastern Bloc and *CWB2*: 421–22
- economy and *CWA2*: 362; *CWB1*: 56, 154–55, 157; *CWB2*: 395, 414, 418, 442; *CWPS*: 283–85, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 308, 313, 315
- education of *CWB1*: 148–51
- elections of *CWA2*: 350–51, 373; *CWB1*: 45, 152–53, 157, 166; *CWB2*: 418; *CWPS*: 265, 283, 304–5
- espionage and *CWA1*: 157
- Estonia and *CWA2*: 361–62
- freedom and *CWPS*: 283, 290, 296, 299, 308, 314–15
- freedom of religion and *CWA2*: 357
- as general secretary *CWB1*: 153–57, 166
- Germany and *CWB1*: 58; *CWB2*: 405; *CWPS*: 317
- glasnost and *CWA2*: 348, 351, 367; *CWB1*: 56, 146, 153; *CWB2*: 274, 395, 414, 416, 418
- governmental reform by *CWB1*: 153–54
- Great Terror and *CWB1*: 147–48
- Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 154, 166
- honors for *CWB1*: 149–50, 157; *CWB2*: 421; *CWPS*: 317
- Intermediate-range Nuclear Force (INF) treaty and *CWA2*: 372; *CWPS*: 290, 293, 300, 302–3
- Iraq and *CWA2*: 365
- Japan and *CWPS*: 313
- Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 216, 217, 396
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWB1*: 151
- Kissinger, Henry, and *CWB2*: 266
- Kohl, Helmut, and *CWB2*: 273, 274
- Komsomol and *CWB1*: 150, 151
- Lithuania and *CWA2*: 362, 367
- marriage of *CWB1*: 151
- Memoirs of CWB1*: 147, 148, 149
- military and *CWA2*: 355–56; *CWB1*: 57, 58; *CWPS*: 312–13, 314
- Nobel Peace Prize for *CWA2*: 361
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and *CWA2*: 363–64
- nuclear weapons and *CWA2*: 351, 352–55, 356–57, 364, 368, 369–70, 372; *CWB1*: 56, 58, 154–55; *CWB2*: 395–96, 418; *CWPS*: 265–66, 284–92, 293, 295, 299–300, 302–4, 308, 314, 319
- peace and *CWPS*: 294, 298–99, 300–302, 314
- perestroika and *CWA2*: 348, 351, 361; *CWB1*: 56, 121, 146, 153; *CWB2*: 395, 414, 416, 418; *CWPS*: 300–301, 302, 312–13
- Persian Gulf War and *CWB2*: 421
- Poland and *CWA2*: 358
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWA2*: 352–56, 372; *CWB1*: 56, 57, 155–56; *CWB2*: 395–96, 418; *CWPS*: 265–66, 282–92, 293–94, 295, 300, 303, 312
- resignation of *CWA2*: 370; *CWB1*: 146, 157; *CWPS*: 296, 317, 319, 325
- retirement of *CWB1*: 157
- Sakharov, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 155; *CWB2*: 414
- Shevardnadze, Eduard, and *CWA2*: 351; *CWB1*: 151, 154, 166; *CWB2*: 395, 418
- Shultz, George, and *CWA2*: 352; *CWPS*: 283, 300, 303
- Soviet collapse and *CWA2*: 367–69, 370, 372
- Soviet republics and *CWA2*: 361–62, 367–68, 369, 370, 372
- Stalin, Joseph, and *CWB1*: 150
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START) and *CWA2*: 357, 372
- Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and *CWA2*: 352, 354; *CWB1*: 155; *CWB2*: 395–96; *CWPS*: 285, 287–92
- Thatcher, Margaret, and *CWA2*: 352; *CWB2*: 442
- Third World and *CWPS*: 283–84
- United Nations and *CWA2*: 355, 365; *CWB1*: 156
- World War II and *CWB1*: 148
- Yeltsin, Boris, and *CWA2*: 367–68, 373; *CWB1*: 157; *CWB2*: 418, 419
- Gorbachev, Raisa *CWB1*: 120 (ill.), 151–52, 153, 156 (ill.), 157
- Gordievsky, Oleg *CWA1*: 157
- Gore, Al *CWB1*: 61
- Gorton, John Grey *CWPS*: 269
- Gottwald, Klement *CWA1*: 34–35
- Goulart, João Belchior Marques *CWA2*: 264
- Gouzenko, Igor *CWA1*: 133–34, 135

- Government Operations Committee *CWA1*: 118; *CWB2*: 334; *CWPS*: 171–72
- Grand Alliance *CWA1*: 8–18. *See also* Big Three
- Great Britain. *See also* British Commonwealth of Nations; British Empire
- Acheson, Dean G., and *CWB1*: 2
- Attlee, Clement R., and *CWB1*: 25, 27–32
- Berlin airlift and *CWA1*: 62–65
- Bevin, Ernest, and *CWB1*: 33, 35–40
- Big Three and *CWA1*: 2, 9–10, 13
- Bretton Woods Conference and *CWA1*: 12
- Chamberlain, Neville, and *CWB1*: 27
- China and *CWB1*: 39; *CWB2*: 307
- colonialism and *CWA2*: 202, 206; *CWB2*: 309–10
- Conservative Party in *CWB1*: 25, 27, 102; *CWB2*: 304, 439, 443
- Dockers' Union in *CWB1*: 34
- Dominican Republic and *CWB1*: 203
- economy of *CWA1*: 17; *CWB1*: 28–29, 32, 38, 39, 170; *CWB2*: 305–6, 308–9, 310, 439–40; *CWPS*: 58
- Egypt and *CWA2*: 202, 203
- elections in *CWA1*: 15; *CWB1*: 36, 40; *CWB2*: 304, 305, 306, 308, 437; *CWPS*: 16
- espionage and *CWA1*: 127, 131, 136–38, 140–44, 145–46, 151–52, 157
- European Common Market and *CWB2*: 308–9
- France and *CWB2*: 308
- Germany and *CWA1*: 58–59
- Grand Alliance and *CWA1*: 8–9
- Greece and *CWA1*: 23; *CWB1*: 29, 38, 112; *CWPS*: 32, 34, 37
- Grenada and *CWA2*: 341
- Independent Labour Party in *CWB1*: 26
- intelligence and *CWA1*: 127
- Iran and *CWA1*: 20; *CWPS*: 12
- Israel and *CWB1*: 36–37
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and *CWB1*: 203
- Jordan and *CWA2*: 204
- Kurchatov, Igor, and *CWB2*: 291
- labor in *CWB1*: 34
- Labour Party in *CWB1*: 25, 27
- Lend-Lease program and *CWB1*: 170
- Liberal Party in *CWB1*: 102
- Marshall Plan and *CWPS*: 48, 58
- Middle East and *CWA2*: 202
- missiles and *CWB2*: 307
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and *CWB2*: 348–49
- nationalization in *CWB1*: 28–29
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization and *CWB2*: 441–42
- nuclear energy and *CWB2*: 284, 291
- nuclear weapons and *CWA1*: 138; *CWA2*: 245–46, 373; *CWB1*: 31, 38, 108; *CWB2*: 307, 309, 440–41
- Palestine and *CWB1*: 36–37
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWB2*: 441–42
- Republic of China and *CWB2*: 307
- socialism in *CWB1*: 25, 28–29; *CWB2*: 439–40; *CWPS*: 16
- Soviet Union and *CWA1*: 18–19; *CWB1*: 35, 36–37, 108; *CWB2*: 307–8, 348–49, 437–38
- Suez War and *CWA2*: 203; *CWB1*: 131–32, 142; *CWB2*: 306
- Turkey and *CWA1*: 23; *CWB1*: 29, 38, 112; *CWPS*: 32, 34–35, 38
- United States of America and *CWPS*: 21–22, 25–26, 28–29
- Vietnam and *CWB1*: 141
- West Germany and *CWB2*: 308
- Western European Union (WEU) and *CWA1*: 37
- World War II and *CWA1*: 2, 3, 8–11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 86; *CWA2*: 364; *CWB1*: 35, 100, 102–7; *CWB2*: 219, 348–49, 438; *CWPS*: 16–17
- Great Depression *CWA1*: 5, 103–4
- Byrnes, James F., and *CWB1*: 64
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWB1*: 71–72
- Federal Bureau of Investigation and *CWB1*: 188–89
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and *CWB1*: 195–96
- MacArthur, Douglas, and *CWB2*: 294–95
- Marshall, George C., and *CWB2*: 323
- New Deal and *CWB2*: 455
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and *CWB2*: 369–70
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and *CWB1*: 64; *CWB2*: 295, 389
- Great Leap Forward *CWA2*: 206; *CWB1*: 118–19; *CWB2*: 317–18, 470–71

- Great Society **CWA2**: 254, 272, 282; **CWB1**: 197–98, 201
- Great Terror **CWA1**: 120–23, 188; **CWA2**: 192–93; **CWPS**: 175, 176–83
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1**: 42–43
- Communist Party and **CWB1**: 45
- execution during **CWB1**: 42–43; **CWB2**: 232, 236, 278, 412, 430, 434–35
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWB1**: 147–48
- Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1**: 160
- Kennan, George F., and **CWB2**: 209
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWB2**: 232, 236
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and **CWB2**: 278–79, 279–80
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and **CWB2**: 348, 351, 352
- Sakharov, Andrey, and **CWB2**: 409–10
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB2**: 278, 370, 420, 430, 434–35
- Tito, Josip Broz, and **CWB2**: 446
- Great Wall of China **CWB2**: 361 (ill.)
- Greece **CWA1**: 2, 23; **CWPS**: 32–33, 34–41, 58
- Attlee, Clement R., and **CWB1**: 29
- Bevin, Ernest, and **CWB1**: 38
- Great Britain and **CWB1**: 29, 38, 112
- Marshall, George C., and **CWB2**: 326
- Soviet Union and **CWB1**: 3–4; **CWB2**: 326
- Truman Doctrine and **CWB1**: 112
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB1**: 29–30, 38; **CWB2**: 326
- U.S. Congress and **CWB2**: 326
- Green Berets **CWA2**: 256, 269
- Greenglass, David **CWA1**: 91, 108, 138–40; **CWB2**: 287; **CWPS**: 133
- Greenglass, Ruth **CWA1**: 91, 139
- Greenland **CWA2**: 243
- Grenada **CWA2**: 340 (ill.), 340–41; **CWB2**: 395
- Gromyko, Andrey **CWA2**: 259 (ill.); **CWB1**: 131, 154, 159 (ill.), 159–67, 165 (ill.); **CWB2**: 252 (ill.), 353; **CWPS**: 217, 239 (ill.)
- Angola and **CWA2**: 326
- Carter, Jimmy, and **CWA2**: 326
- Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWA2**: 224–25
- Iran and **CWA1**: 20
- Kennedy, John F., and **CWA2**: 224–25
- replacement of **CWA2**: 351
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) and **CWA2**: 323
- Vance, Cyrus, and **CWA2**: 323
- Groves, Leslie R. **CWA1**: 79, 81, 83, 89; **CWB2**: 371, 372
- Groza, Petru **CWPS**: 295 (ill.)
- GRU (Soviet military intelligence agency) definition of **CWA1**: 126
- espionage and **CWA1**: 154
- formation of **CWA1**: 132
- Penkovsky, Oleg, and **CWA1**: 151, 152
- Yeltsin, Boris, and **CWA1**: 160
- Guantánamo naval base **CWA2**: 210
- Guatemala **CWA1**: 179–80; **CWB1**: 141
- Guevara, Che **CWB1**: 20, 85, 88
- Gulag **CWA1**: 120–21; **CWB2**: 429, 433, 435. *See also* Labor camps
- Gulf of Tonkin Resolution **CWA2**: 270; **CWB1**: 199
- Guyana **CWA2**: 265

H

- Haig, Alexander M. **CWB2**: 261 (ill.)
- Haile Selassie (emperor of Ethiopia) **CWA2**: 325
- Hair* **CWA2**: 287
- Hall, Theodore Alvin **CWA1**: 90–91; **CWB2**: 287
- Halvorsen, Gail S. **CWA1**: 66
- Hanssen, Robert Philip **CWA1**: 162–63, 163 (ill.)
- Harriman, Mary **CWB1**: 170
- Harriman, W. Averell **CWA1**: 22, 25; **CWB1**: 168 (ill.), 168–75, 174 (ill.); **CWB2**: 210, 326 (ill.)
- Hatch Act **CWA1**: 104
- Hatch, Carl A. **CWA1**: 104
- Havel, Václav **CWA2**: 360; **CWB2**: 253
- Head Start **CWA2**: 282
- Health care **CWB1**: 19, 198
- Helms, Richard M. **CWB2**: 261 (ill.)
- Helsinki Accords **CWA2**: 299–300, 313–14, 315; **CWB1**: 49, 165–66; **CWB2**: 264–65, 265–66, 413; **CWPS**: 265
- Hero of Socialist Labor **CWB2**: 410
- Hidden weapons **CWA1**: 136
- Hinckley, John **CWB2**: 392
- Hiroshima bombing of **CWA1**: 86–87, 88, 135; **CWA2**: 219, 241

- deaths in *CWAI*: 17, 87;
CWB2: 458
- nuclear weapons and
CWB2: 285, 297, 371,
372, 409, 432
- Truman, Harry S., and
CWB2: 458
- Hiss, Alger *CWAI*: 114 (ill.);
CWB2: 333, 356;
CWPS: 147 (ill.), 148
conviction of *CWAI*: 101,
114
espionage and *CWAI*: 44,
135
Red Scare and *CWAI*: 44,
113–14
- Hitler, Adolf *CWAI*: 8 (ill.);
CWPS: 8, 21
- Adenauer, Konrad, and
CWB1: 11
- Chamberlain, Neville, and
CWB1: 103
- Churchill, Winston, and
CWB1: 102–3, 104
defeat of *CWAI*: 48
- Goebbels, Joseph, and
CWB2: 273
- military campaigns of
CWAI: 6, 105
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and
CWB2: 348
- Nazi Party and *CWB1*:
126
- nuclear weapons and
CWAI: 81–82
rise of *CWB1*: 35, 189
- Stalin, Joseph, and
CWB2: 348, 431
- Ho Chi Minh** *CWAI*: 42,
181; *CWA2*: 269, 283;
CWB1: 20, 176 (ill.),
176–84, 178 (ill.);
CWB2: 239 (ill.), 257,
465
- Hoffman, Paul G. *CWB2*:
326 (ill.)
- Hollywood *CWB2*: 333,
384, 389; *CWPS*: 124,
132, 135–44, 147
- Hollywood Ten *CWAI*: 100,
110, 111 (ill.); *CWB2*:
333; *CWPS*: 135, 142
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell
CWAI: 113
- Holton, Gerald *CWA2*: 246
- Homing pigeons *CWAI*: 149
(ill.), 149
- Honecker, Erich *CWA2*:
358–59
- Hoover, Herbert *CWB2*: 294
- Hoover, J. Edgar** *CWAI*:
109 (ill.), 129 (ill.), 130
(ill.); *CWB1*: 185 (ill.),
185–93, 190 (ill.);
CWB2: 333, 376;
CWPS: 123–24, 126
(ill.), 129 (ill.), 130 (ill.),
135, 147, 153. *See also*
Federal Bureau of Inves-
tigation (FBI)
- civil rights and *CWAI*:
109
- on communism *CWAI*:
111
- death of *CWAI*: 109
- freedom and *CWAI*:
108–9
- House Un-American Ac-
tivities Committee
(HUAC) and *CWAI*:
108
- “How to Fight Commu-
nism” *CWPS*: 125–34
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWAI: 109
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.,
and *CWAI*: 109
- Masters of Deceit* *CWAI*:
108
- propaganda and *CWAI*:
108
- Red Scare and *CWAI*:
103, 107, 108, 111
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.,
and *CWAI*: 108
- Vietnam War and *CWAI*:
109
- Hopkins, Harry *CWAI*: 12
- Hot Line Agreement *CWA2*:
230, 241–44; *CWB1*:
91; *CWB2*: 238; *CWPS*:
261
- An Hour Before Daylight*
CWB1: 71
- House Un-American Activ-
ities Committee**
(HUAC) *CWAI*: 112
(ill.); *CWB1*: 191;
CWB2: 332–33, 335
(ill.), 356, 384, 389;
CWPS: 140 (ill.), 147
(ill.), 167 (ill.), 172 (ill.)
- Chambers, Whittaker, and
CWAI: 113, 114
- civil rights and *CWPS*:
142
- definition of *CWAI*: 100
- Dies, Martin, and *CWPS*:
146–47
- end of *CWPS*: 164
- espionage and *CWPS*:
147–48
- formation of *CWPS*:
161–62
- function of *CWAI*: 100
- Hiss, Alger, and *CWAI*:
113
- Hollywood hearings** and
CWPS: 124, 135–45,
147
- Hollywood Ten and
CWAI: 100, 110;
CWPS: 135, 142
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and
CWAI: 108; *CWPS*:
129–30
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and
CWAI: 44, 117
- “One Hundred Things
You Should Know
About Communism in
the U.S.A.” *CWPS*:
146–65
- propaganda and *CWPS*:
137, 146–65
- questioning by *CWAI*:
99, 107–10
- Rand, Ayn, and *CWPS*:
124, 135–36, 137–39
- Reagan, Ronald, and
CWPS: 124, 136,
139–42
- Red Scare and *CWAI*: 44,
99–100; *CWPS*: 124,
129–30
- Screen Actors Guild and
CWPS: 136, 139–41

- World War II and *CWA1*: 104–5
- Housing *CWPS*: 189–90
- How Far We Slaves Have Come: South Africa and Cuba in Today's World* *CWB1*: 91
- “How to Fight Communism” *CWB1*: 191; *CWPS*: 124, 125–34
- Hu Yaobang *CWB1*: 120
- Hua Guofeng *CWB1*: 119, 120
- HUAC. *See* House Un-American Activities Committee (HUAC)
- Hugo, Victor *CWB2*: 383
- Human rights *CWA2*: 314, 315–16, 322, 323–25, 339. *See also* Civil rights; Freedom
- Bonner, Yelena, and *CWB2*: 408, 412–13, 415
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWB1*: 75
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWB1*: 70, 71–72, 75–76, 80–81
- definition of *CWB1*: 75
- in Japan *CWB2*: 297
- Kissinger, Henry, and *CWB2*: 264
- Kurchatov, Igor, and *CWB2*: 410–11
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and *CWB2*: 410–11
- radio and *CWB1*: 75
- Sakharov, Andrey, and *CWB2*: 410–12, 412–13
- in Soviet Union *CWB1*: 75
- Humphrey, Hubert *CWA2*: 273, 312; *CWB1*: 204; *CWB2*: 358
- Hungary *CWA2*: 194–96, 195 (ill.), 358, 366; *CWB1*: 129–30, 142; *CWB2*: 236, 421, 449; *CWPS*: 182
- Hussein (king of Jordan) *CWA2*: 204
- Hussein, Saddam *CWA2*: 341, 365; *CWB2*: 421
- Hydrogen bombs *CWA1*: 96 (ill.). *See also* Nuclear weapons
- definition of *CWA1*: 88
- development of *CWA1*: 93–95, 171; *CWA2*: 244; *CWB1*: 6, 108, 150; *CWB2*: 290, 375, 376, 409, 410; *CWPS*: 69, 116
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and *CWB2*: 375, 376
- Sakharov, Andrey, and *CWB2*: 290, 375, 409, 410
- strength of *CWPS*: 115
- testing of *CWA1*: 95–96; *CWA2*: 233, 236, 244–45; *CWB2*: 290, 307, 375, 410; *CWPS*: 101, 113, 116, 121

I

- “I am a Berliner” speech *CWPS*: 207, 224–31, 230 (ill.)
- “I-Feel-Like-I’m-Fixin’-to-Die Rag” *CWA2*: 288
- “I Have a Dream” speech *CWA2*: 279–80
- IAS. *See* Institute for Advanced Study (IAS)
- Ibáñez del Campa, Carlos *CWB1*: 19
- ICBMs. *See* Intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBMs)
- Iceland summit *CWPS*: 58, 282–92
- IMF. *See* International Monetary Fund (IMF)
- Imperialism. *See also* Colonialism
- Brezhnev Doctrine and *CWA2*: 298
- Bush, George, and *CWB1*: 59
- capitalism and *CWA2*: 208, 215; *CWPS*: 27, 74
- Castro, Fidel, and *CWB1*: 82–83, 87
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and *CWA2*: 208, 209, 217–18, 259, 269–70, 308, 322; *CWB1*: 24, 87, 88, 141, 144; *CWB2*: 223, 398
- Cominform and *CWPS*: 45
- communism and *CWA2*: 254, 261–62, 268, 300, 307–8
- in Cuba *CWA2*: 217–19, 259
- definition of *CWA1*: 33; *CWA2*: 252
- democracy and *CWA2*: 254, 261–62, 307–8; *CWPS*: 11, 74
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 87, 141, 144; *CWB2*: 223
- Kennedy, John F., and *CWB1*: 87, 88; *CWB2*: 223, 226
- Kissinger, Henry, and *CWB2*: 263–64
- in Latin America *CWA1*: 36; *CWA2*: 261–65
- Marshall Plan and *CWA1*: 31–32
- military and *CWPS*: 25, 26, 28–30
- Molotov Plan and *CWA1*: 33
- Monroe Doctrine and *CWA1*: 186–87
- nation building and *CWA1*: 168, 175–82
- Nixon, Richard M., and *CWB2*: 361–62
- “Novikov Telegram” on *CWPS*: 25–31
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWB2*: 395–97
- Soviet Union and *CWA1*: 33; *CWA2*: 298, 300
- Truman Doctrine and *CWPS*: 41
- Truman, Harry S., and *CWPS*: 26

- United States of America and *CWA1*: 31–32, 33; *CWA2*: 208, 209, 217–18, 259, 269–70, 308, 322; *CWB1*: 82–83, 87, 88, 141; *CWB2*: 223, 263, 395–97; *CWPS*: 25–31
- Vietnam War and *CWA2*: 269–70
- Independent Labour Party *CWB1*: 26
- India *CWA1*: 177; *CWA2*: 336, 373; *CWB1*: 29; *CWB2*: 470
- Individualism *CWB2*: 383–84
- Indochina *CWA1*: 42, 50, 181–82; *CWA2*: 268–73; *CWB1*: 177–78, 179, 180, 181. *See also* specific countries
- Industry *CWB2*: 429. *See also* Economy
- INF. *See* Intermediate-range Nuclear Force (INF) treaty
- “Informal Remarks in Guam with Newsmen (Nixon Doctrine), July 25, 1969” *CWPS*: 267–73
- Institute for Advanced Study (IAS) *CWB2*: 213, 214–15, 375–76, 376–77
- Intelligence *CWA1*: 133 (ill.); *CWA2*: 223 (ill.); *CWPS*: 237, 250. *See also* Espionage; Reconnaissance
- Berlin Wall and *CWA1*: 72
- Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWA1*: 150; *CWA2*: 221–25, 260
- definition of *CWA1*: 125, 127
- freedom and *CWA1*: 108–9
- Great Britain and *CWA1*: 127
- listening stations and *CWA1*: 144–45
- methods of *CWA1*: 141
- nuclear weapons and *CWA1*: 90, 135
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWA1*: 159
- Red Scare and *CWA1*: 107, 108, 115–16, 159
- Soviet Union and *CWA1*: 160
- Yeltsin, Boris, and *CWA1*: 160
- Inter-American Committee *CWA2*: 262
- Inter-American Development Bank *CWA1*: 177
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance *CWA1*: 36
- Intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBMs) *CWA2*: 239 (ill.), 257 (ill.), 307 (ill.); *CWB2*: 361
- capability of *CWA2*: 237, 239, 244
- development of *CWA2*: 235
- operation of *CWA2*: 238–39
- second-strike strategies and *CWA2*: 257–58
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) and *CWA2*: 303–4, 330
- Intermediate-range Nuclear Force (INF) treaty *CWA2*: 354–55, 372; *CWB1*: 155; *CWB2*: 396, 420; *CWPS*: 290, 293, 300, 302–3
- Internal Security Act of 1950 *CWPS*: 162
- Internal Security Committee. *See* House Un-American Activities Committee (HUAC)
- International Atomic Energy Agency *CWB2*: 352–53; *CWPS*: 118–19
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. *See* World Bank
- International Monetary Fund (IMF) *CWA1*: 13, 22; *CWB1*: 2–3; *CWPS*: 23
- International Space Station (ISS) *CWA2*: 199
- Ioffe, Abram *CWB2*: 284
- Iran *CWPS*: 12, 14, 23
- Byrnes, James F., and *CWA1*: 20
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWA2*: 334–35
- Central Intelligence Agency and *CWB1*: 141
- containment and *CWA2*: 334
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 141
- government of *CWA2*: 332–34
- Great Britain and *CWA1*: 20
- Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWA1*: 20
- hostage crisis in *CWA2*: 332–35; *CWB1*: 70, 79; *CWB2*: 391
- Iran-Contra scandal and *CWA2*: 332–33; *CWB1*: 56, 60; *CWB2*: 398
- Iraq and *CWA2*: 341–42
- nation building and *CWA1*: 178–79; *CWA2*: 308
- Nixon, Richard M., and *CWA2*: 308
- nuclear weapons and *CWA2*: 373
- oil and *CWA1*: 20, 21–22, 178; *CWA2*: 334
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWB2*: 399
- Soviet Union and *CWA1*: 18–19, 20, 21–22
- Iraq *CWB1*: 60; *CWB2*: 421; *CWPS*: 317
- Bush, George, and *CWA2*: 365
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWA2*: 365
- Iran and *CWA2*: 341–42
- Kuwait and *CWA2*: 365

- nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 373
- oil and **CWA2**: 204, 365
- Soviet Union and **CWA2**: 341–42, 365
- United Arab Republic (UAR) and **CWA2**: 204
- United Nations and **CWA2**: 365
- Iron Curtain **CWA1**: 20–21; **CWB1**: 100, 107 *See also* Eastern Bloc
- “Iron Curtain speech.” *See also* Eastern Bloc
- Churchill, Winston, and **CWPS**: 4, 12–13, 16–24, 25, 26, 28–29
- name of **CWPS**: 24
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWPS**: 23
- Isolationism
- Bush, George, and **CWPS**: 323
- China and **CWB1**: 116, 121
- definition of **CWA1**: 2, 28
- election of 1952 and **CWA1**: 48
- Harriman, W. Averell, and **CWB1**: 170
- Kennan, George F., and **CWB2**: 211
- Kim Il Sung and **CWB2**: 241, 245
- “Long Telegram” and **CWPS**: 41
- Mao Zedong and **CWB1**: 116
- North Korea and **CWB2**: 241, 245, 247
- Republican Party and **CWB1**: 170
- of Soviet Union **CWA1**: 5, 22
- of United States of America **CWA1**: 5, 6, 12, 19–20, 37, 48; **CWB1**: 170; **CWB2**: 211; **CWPS**: 2, 41, 74, 91, 93, 94, 323
- Israel. *See also* Jews
- Bevin, Ernest, and **CWB1**: 36–37
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1**: 50
- Camp David Accords and **CWA2**: 328–30; **CWB2**: 263
- Carter, Jimmy, and **CWA2**: 328–30
- Egypt and **CWA2**: 202–3, 309–10, 328–30
- espionage and **CWA1**: 159–60
- formation of **CWA2**: 202, 328; **CWB1**: 36–37; **CWB2**: 326–27
- Great Britain and **CWB1**: 36–37
- Marshall, George C., and **CWB2**: 326–27
- October War and **CWA2**: 309–10; **CWB1**: 50; **CWB2**: 262–63, 363
- Palestine and **CWA2**: 328–29, 341; **CWB1**: 36–37
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA1**: 159
- Six-Day War and **CWB1**: 203
- Soviet Union and **CWB1**: 50
- Suez War and **CWA2**: 203; **CWB1**: 131–32, 142; **CWB2**: 306
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB1**: 37; **CWB2**: 326–27, 460
- ISS. *See* International Space Station (ISS)
- Italy **CWA1**: 31; **CWPS**: 33, 43, 49, 58
- J**
- Jackson, Henry “Scoop” **CWA2**: 314–15, 323, 330; **CWPS**: 265
- Jakes, Milos **CWA2**: 360
- Japan **CWPS**: 61, 64, 68, 80, 313
- Chiang Kai-shek and **CWB1**: 94–96
- China and **CWB1**: 94–96, 117; **CWB2**: 467
- Cold War and **CWB2**: 298
- constitution of **CWB2**: 297
- containment and **CWB1**: 128; **CWB2**: 298
- Dulles, John Foster, and **CWB1**: 128
- economy of **CWA1**: 42; **CWA2**: 372; **CWB2**: 297, 298, 299
- government of **CWA1**: 42
- human rights in **CWB2**: 297
- Indochina and **CWB1**: 179
- Korea and **CWA1**: 45; **CWB2**: 241–42
- MacArthur, Douglas, and **CWA1**: 42; **CWB2**: 293, 295–97, 298, 299
- military of **CWB2**: 297
- Potsdam Declaration and **CWA1**: 17
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and **CWB2**: 432
- Soviet Union and **CWA1**: 10, 17; **CWB1**: 66; **CWB2**: 432
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB1**: 66; **CWB2**: 432
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB1**: 128
- Vietnam and **CWB1**: 179
- World War II and **CWA1**: 2, 8, 10, 12, 17, 39, 50, 86–88, 104–5; **CWB1**: 105, 106, 135–36, 179; **CWB2**: 242, 285, 295–97, 370–71, 372, 409, 432, 458
- Zhou Enlai and **CWB1**: 94–96
- Jaruzelski, Wojciech **CWA2**: 357
- Jefferson, Thomas **CWPS**: 141, 142
- JEN. *See* Junta de Energía Nuclear (JEN)
- Jews **CWA1**: 121–23; **CWA2**: 315, 324, 328–30; **CWB1**: 36–37, 75;

- CWB2:** 435. *See also* Israel
- Jiang Qing **CWB1:** 119;
CWB2: 320
- Jiang Zemin **CWB1:** 121,
122
- Jimmy Carter Library
CWB1: 80
- Job Corps **CWA2:** 282
- Joe-1 **CWA1:** 89–90; **CWB2:**
410
- Joe-4 **CWA1:** 95
- John Paul II (pope) **CWA2:**
357
- Johnson, Lady Bird **CWB1:**
195
- Johnson, Louis **CWA1:** 95
- Johnson, Lyndon B. CWA2:**
261 (ill.), 272 (ill.);
CWB1: 7 (ill.), 194 (ill.),
194–205, 199 (ill.);
CWB2: 222 (ill.), 281
(ill.); **CWPS:** 263–64
- Acheson, Dean G., and
CWB1: 7–8
- Alliance for Progress and
CWA2: 263
- character of **CWB1:** 196
- China and **CWB1:** 201
- civil rights and **CWB1:**
194, 196, 197, 198;
CWB2: 222
- Clifford, Clark M., and
CWB1: 109, 113, 114
- communism and **CWA2:**
270, 283; **CWB1:** 201
- containment and **CWB1:**
198
- death of **CWB1:** 204–5
- Dominican Republic and
CWB1: 203
- early life of **CWB1:**
195–96
- election of **CWA2:** 270;
CWB1: 199–200
- espionage and **CWB1:**
203
- Goldwater, Barry, and
CWB1: 199–200
- Great Britain and **CWB1:**
203
- Great Depression and
CWB1: 195–96
- Great Society of **CWA2:**
254, 272, 282; **CWB1:**
197–98, 201
- Harriman, W. Averell, and
CWB1: 174–75
- health care and **CWB1:**
198
- Ho Chi Minh and **CWB1:**
182
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWB1: 197; **CWB2:**
221, 228
- Kissinger, Henry, and
CWB2: 257
- Kleberg, Richard, and
CWB1: 195
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and
CWA2: 247; **CWB2:**
281
- Latin America and **CWA2:**
263–65
- MacArthur, Douglas, and
CWB2: 302
- McNamara, Robert S., and
CWB2: 337, 342
- North Korea and **CWB1:**
203
- nuclear weapons and
CWA2: 247, 258;
CWB1: 204
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert,
and **CWB2:** 377
- Panama and **CWA2:** 263
- peace and **CWB1:** 200,
204
- poverty and **CWB1:** 195,
197–98, 201
- Rayburn, Sam, and
CWB1: 195
- retirement of **CWB1:** 204
- Rusk, Dean, and **CWB1:**
201, 202
- Six-Day War and **CWB1:**
203
- Soviet Union and **CWB2:**
281
- Strategic Arms Limitation
Talks and **CWB1:** 204
- in U.S. Congress **CWB1:**
196
- vice presidency of **CWB1:**
197
- Vietnam War and **CWA2:**
270, 271–73, 282, 283,
289–90; **CWB1:** 7–8,
109, 114, 174–75, 182,
183, 194, 198–203,
203–4; **CWB2:** 281,
302, 342, 358, 359
- World War II and **CWB1:**
196
- Joliot-Curie Medal **CWB2:**
291
- Jordan **CWA1:** 161; **CWA2:**
204; **CWB1:** 29, 203;
CWB2: 307
- Jornada del Muerto CWA1:* 79
- Junta de Energía Nuclear
(JEN) **CWA2:** 242–43

K

- Kádár, János **CWA2:** 196,
358; **CWB2:** 239 (ill.)
- Kaganovich, Lazar **CWB2:**
231–32, 234, 236
- Kassem, Abdul Karim
CWA2: 204
- Kazakhstan **CWA2:** 370, 373
- Keenan, Joseph B. **CWB1:**
190 (ill.)
- Keep, John L. **CWB1:** 41
- Keeping Faith: Memoirs of a
President CWB1:* 79–80
- Kennan, George F. CWA1:**
19 (ill.), 19–20, 35–36;
CWA2: 356; **CWB2:**
207 (ill.), 207–17, 214
(ill.), 396; **CWPS:** 6
(ill.), 13 (ill.)
- containment and **CWPS:**
4, 9, 13, 14, 62, 72
- “Long Telegram” and
CWPS: 3–4, 5–15, 18,
25, 26
- Marshall Plan and **CWPS:**
43
- NSC-68 and **CWPS:** 76–77
- nuclear weapons and
CWPS: 72
- propaganda and **CWPS:**
10
- threats and **CWPS:** 10, 12

- Truman Doctrine and *CWPS*: 41
- World War II and *CWPS*: 13–14
- Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies *CWB2*: 208
- Kennedy, Ethel *CWPS*: 258
- Kennedy, Jacqueline “Jackie” Lee Bouvier *CWB2*: 220, 221
- Kennedy, John F.** *CWA2*: 227 (ill.), 229 (ill.), 230 (ill.), 259 (ill.), 261 (ill.); *CWB1*: 112 (ill.), 174 (ill.); *CWB2*: 218 (ill.), 218–29, 222 (ill.), 224 (ill.), 228 (ill.), 340 (ill.); *CWPS*: 209 (ill.), 211 (ill.), 226 (ill.), 229 (ill.), 230 (ill.), 237 (ill.), 239 (ill.), 240 (ill.), 245 (ill.), 260 (ill.)
- Acheson, Dean G., and *CWB1*: 7
- Adenauer, Konrad, and *CWB1*: 15
- Alliance for Progress and *CWA2*: 262–63
- as author *CWB2*: 219
- Bay of Pigs and *CWA2*: 217, 218, 258–59; *CWB1*: 87, 144; *CWB2*: 223, 340; *CWPS*: 233
- Berlin and *CWA1*: 72–73, 76–77; *CWA2*: 259–60; *CWPS*: 207, 208–15, 224–31
- Berlin Wall and *CWB1*: 15; *CWB2*: 218, 226, 275; *CWPS*: 207, 224–31
- brinkmanship and *CWA2*: 256
- Bundy, McGeorge, and *CWPS*: 236
- China and *CWA2*: 266
- Churchill, Winston, and *CWB1*: 101
- Civil Defense and *CWPS*: 212–13, 215
- civil rights and *CWB2*: 218, 221–22
- Clifford, Clark M., and *CWB1*: 113
- communism and *CWA2*: 251–54, 262, 269; *CWB2*: 340
- containment and *CWPS*: 263
- Cuba and *CWB1*: 87, 88
- Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWA2*: 213–14, 221–27, 228, 229, 260; *CWB1*: 7, 89–91; *CWB2*: 218, 226–28, 238, 308; *CWPS*: 192, 234–35, 236–37, 238–39, 241–42, 244–51, 253–61
- death of *CWA2*: 254, 270; *CWB1*: 113, 194, 197; *CWB2*: 218, 222, 228–29
- Dulles, John Foster, and *CWB1*: 131
- early life of *CWB2*: 218–19, 230–31
- election of *CWA1*: 70; *CWA2*: 212, 251; *CWB1*: 113, 197; *CWB2*: 220, 221, 358, 390; *CWPS*: 191, 209
- espionage and *CWA1*: 152
- on freedom *CWPS*: 228–29
- Germany and *CWPS*: 210
- Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWA2*: 224–25
- Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 173
- honors for *CWB2*: 219
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and *CWA1*: 109; *CWB1*: 192
- “I am a Berliner” speech of *CWPS*: 207, 224–31
- imperialism and *CWB1*: 87, 88; *CWB2*: 223, 226
- inaugural address of *CWB2*: 222
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and *CWB1*: 197; *CWB2*: 221, 228
- Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 215
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWA1*: 70–71; *CWA2*: 226, 228, 251–54, 259–61; *CWB2*: 223–26, 227–28, 230; *CWPS*: 192, 207, 209–11, 214–15, 217–18, 219–21, 235, 244–45, 253–61
- Kissinger, Henry, and *CWB2*: 256, 257
- Macmillan, Harold, and *CWB2*: 225, 308–9
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and *CWB2*: 220
- McNamara, Robert S., and *CWA2*: 253; *CWB2*: 337, 339–40, 341
- military and *CWA2*: 256; *CWB2*: 225
- nation building and *CWA1*: 177
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization and *CWPS*: 211
- nuclear war and *CWPS*: 212–13, 214
- nuclear weapons and *CWA2*: 246, 256–58; *CWB2*: 226–27, 227–28, 341
- Operation Mongoose and *CWA2*: 219; *CWB1*: 88; *CWB2*: 226
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and *CWB2*: 377
- peace and *CWB2*: 221; *CWPS*: 213–14, 246–47, 248–49
- Peace Corps and *CWA2*: 255; *CWB2*: 221
- “Radio and Television Report to the American People on the Berlin Crisis, July 25, 1961” *CWPS*: 208–16
- “Radio and Television Report to the American People on the Soviet Arms Buildup in Cuba, October 22, 1962” *CWPS*: 244–52

- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWB2*: 216
- “Remarks in the Rudolph Wild Platz, Berlin, June 26, 1963” *CWPS*: 207, 224–31
- Rusk, Dean, and *CWA2*: 253; *CWB1*: 202
- second-strike strategies and *CWA2*: 256–58
- segregation and *CWB2*: 221–22
- Soviet Union and *CWB2*: 227–28, 340
- space race and *CWA2*: 198–99
- submarines and *CWB2*: 309
- threats and *CWPS*: 219–21
- Truman, Harry S., and *CWB2*: 220
- Ulbricht, Walter, and *CWB2*: 225
- in U.S. Congress *CWB2*: 219–21
- Vietnam War and *CWA2*: 269–70, 283; *CWB1*: 198
- West Berlin and *CWA1*: 70–71; *CWPS*: 211–14, 249; *CWB2*: 224–25
- World War II and *CWB2*: 219
- Kennedy, Robert F.** *CWA2*: 215, 222, 228–29, 229 (ill.); *CWB1*: 204; *CWB2*: 227, 228 (ill.), 358; *CWPS*: 234, 236–43, 238 (ill.), 240 (ill.), 253–55
- Kent State University *CWA2*: 290; *CWB2*: 359; *CWPS*: 272
- KGB (Soviet secret police) *CWB1*: 46; *CWB2*: 240, 433; *CWPS*: 199
- Ames, Aldrich, and *CWA1*: 162
- atomic spies and *CWA1*: 140
- Berlin tunnel and *CWA1*: 146
- Boyce, Christopher, and *CWA1*: 154–55
- Cambridge Spies and *CWA1*: 141–42, 144
- definition of *CWA1*: 127
- Dzerzhinski, Feliks, and *CWA1*: 160
- formation of *CWA1*: 132
- Hanssen, Robert Philip, and *CWA1*: 163
- Mitrokhin, Vasili, and *CWA1*: 163–64
- Penkovsky, Oleg, and *CWA1*: 151, 152
- Stalin, Joseph, and *CWA1*: 127, 132
- Walker spy ring and *CWA1*: 156–57
- Yurchenko, Vitaly, and *CWA1*: 158
- Khomeini, Ayatollah Ruhollah *CWA2*: 333–35, 334 (ill.); *CWB1*: 79
- Khrushchev, Nikita** *CWA1*: 72 (ill.), 188 (ill.); *CWA2*: 211 (ill.), 227 (ill.), 259 (ill.); *CWB2*: 224 (ill.), 230 (ill.), 230–40, 237 (ill.), 239 (ill.), 290 (ill.), 357 (ill.), 449 (ill.); *CWPS*: 175 (ill.), 196 (ill.), 218 (ill.)
- Africa and *CWA2*: 325
- agriculture and *CWB2*: 238, 239; *CWPS*: 175, 189, 193, 199
- brinkmanship and *CWPS*: 120, 190–91
- Berlin and *CWA1*: 69–71, 73; *CWA2*: 200–201, 259–60; *CWPS*: 207, 208–10, 217–23, 224–25
- Berlin Wall and *CWB1*: 14; *CWB2*: 225–26, 237, 275; *CWPS*: 221, 224–25, 226–27
- Bolshevik Revolution and *CWB2*: 231
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWB1*: 43, 44–46; *CWB2*: 238
- Bulgananin, Nikolay, and *CWB2*: 233, 234
- Camp David and *CWA2*: 201
- capitalism and *CWA1*: 188; *CWPS*: 196
- Castro, Fidel, and *CWA2*: 217; *CWB2*: 223; *CWPS*: 232, 233–34
- character of *CWB1*: 46; *CWB2*: 233–34; *CWPS*: 175, 210
- China and *CWB1*: 118; *CWB2*: 235
- Cold War and *CWA1*: 52
- “Communiqué to President Kennedy Accepting an End to the Missile Crisis, October 28, 1962” *CWPS*: 253–62
- communism and *CWA2*: 191; *CWB2*: 235, 236
- Communist Party and *CWA1*: 170, 188; *CWA2*: 241, 254–55, 260; *CWB2*: 231–32, 233, 234, 239–40; *CWPS*: 174–75, 176–77, 181–82
- coup d’état and *CWB1*: 45–46
- “Crimes of Stalin” speech of *CWB2*: 236, 291, 436; *CWPS*: 175, 176–83
- Cuba and *CWPS*: 232, 233–34, 256–57, 259
- Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWA2*: 219–20, 226, 227, 228, 229, 260; *CWB1*: 90–91; *CWB2*: 226–27, 227–28, 230, 238; *CWPS*: 192, 234, 235, 244–45, 248–50, 251–62
- culture and *CWA2*: 292–93
- death of *CWB1*: 41; *CWB2*: 240
- Deng Xiaoping and *CWB1*: 118
- de-Stalinization and *CWB1*: 118; *CWB2*: 233, 236

- disarmament and *CWPS*: 195, 197, 201, 219
- domino theory and *CWPS*: 221–22
- Dulles, John Foster, and *CWPS*: 220
- East Germany and *CWB2*: 224–25; *CWPS*: 207, 208, 210
- Eastern Bloc and *CWA2*: 193–96
- economy and *CWA2*: 292; *CWB2*: 239; *CWPS*: 120, 189–90
- education of *CWPS*: 174, 175
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWA1*: 185–88; *CWA2*: 193, 200–201, 205, 210–12, 240; *CWB1*: 141, 144; *CWB2*: 230, 237, 238, 308; *CWPS*: 188–89, 191–92, 195, 197, 200–201, 202, 209
- election of *CWA1*: 52; *CWA2*: 196–97; *CWB1*: 150–51; *CWPS*: 99, 187–88
- espionage and *CWA2*: 240; *CWB1*: 144; *CWB2*: 238, 308; *CWPS*: 202
- Fanfani, Amintore, and *CWPS*: 220
- as first secretary *CWB2*: 233–39
- freedom and *CWB2*: 233, 234
- Garst, Roswell, and *CWPS*: 197, 199
- Germany and *CWPS*: 221
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWB1*: 151
- Great Terror and *CWB2*: 232, 236; *CWPS*: 175, 176–83
- Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 162, 164; *CWPS*: 217
- Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 171
- housing and *CWPS*: 189–90
- Hungary and *CWA2*: 195–96; *CWB2*: 236; *CWPS*: 182
- Kaganovich, Lazar, and *CWB2*: 231–32, 234, 236
- Kennedy, John F., and *CWA1*: 70–71; *CWA2*: 226, 228, 251–54, 259–61; *CWB2*: 223–26, 227–28, 230; *CWPS*: 192, 207, 209–11, 214–15, 217–18, 219–21, 235, 244–45, 253–61
- KGB (Soviet secret police) and *CWB1*: 46; *CWB2*: 240; *CWPS*: 199
- Khrushchev, Sergei, on *CWPS*: 175, 184–94, 199, 250, 256
- “Khrushchev’s Secret Speech on the Berlin Crisis, August 1961” *CWPS*: 217–23
- “kitchen debate” and *CWB2*: 237 (ill.), 238, 357
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and *CWB2*: 280
- Kurchatov, Igor, and *CWB2*: 290–91
- Limited Test-Ban Treaty of 1963 *CWB2*: 238–39
- Macmillan, Harold, and *CWA2*: 191; *CWB2*: 307, 308; *CWPS*: 220
- Malenkov, Georgy M., and *CWB2*: 233, 234, 236; *CWPS*: 120, 175
- Mao Zedong and *CWA2*: 265–66
- McCloy, John J., and *CWPS*: 214, 217, 219–20, 221
- military and *CWB2*: 239–40; *CWPS*: 175, 190–91, 193–94, 202, 211, 214–15, 221
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and *CWB2*: 234, 236, 352–53
- nation building and *CWA1*: 177; *CWA2*: 325
- Nixon, Richard M., and *CWB2*: 238, 357; *CWPS*: 195
- nuclear energy and *CWA2*: 241
- nuclear war and *CWPS*: 192, 198–99, 214, 218, 220
- nuclear weapons and *CWA1*: 70, 174–75; *CWA2*: 200–201; *CWB1*: 144; *CWB2*: 227–28, 235, 238–39, 411; *CWPS*: 120, 175, 190–91, 220
- peace and *CWB2*: 352; *CWPS*: 175, 187–88, 192, 195–203, 256, 258, 260
- “Peace and Progress Must Triumph in Our Time” speech of *CWPS*: 175, 195–203
- Penkovsky, Oleg, and *CWA1*: 151
- Poland and *CWA2*: 193–94
- propaganda and *CWPS*: 203
- reconnaissance and *CWA1*: 150
- religion and *CWB2*: 234
- removal of *CWA2*: 254–55
- retirement of *CWB2*: 240
- Rockefeller, Nelson A., and *CWPS*: 188
- Sakharov, Andrey, and *CWB2*: 411
- space race and *CWB2*: 235
- Stalin, Joseph, and *CWA1*: 188; *CWA2*: 192–93, 265–66, 292; *CWB1*: 46, 118; *CWB2*: 230, 231–32, 233, 236, 291, 352, 419, 435–36, 471; *CWPS*: 174–75, 176–83
- strength and *CWA1*: 70
- Third World and *CWA2*: 210
- threats and *CWA1*: 69–71; *CWPS*: 214–15, 219–21, 234

- Tito, Josip Broz, and **CWB2**: 448–49
- U-2 aircraft and **CWA2**: 211–12
- Ulbricht, Walter, and **CWA1**: 71, 73; **CWPS**: 207, 208, 209, 210, 215, 217, 224, 226–27
- United Nations and **CWA2**: 191, 210; **CWB2**: 233–34, 238
- Virgin Land program and **CWB2**: 238
- West Berlin and **CWB1**: 132; **CWB2**: 224–25, 235–37
- World War II and **CWB2**: 233; **CWPS**: 174, 187
- Yeltsin, Boris, and **CWB2**: 419
- Zhou Enlai and **CWB2**: 471
- Khrushchev, Nina Petrovna **CWPS**: 184, 195
- Khrushchev, Sergei **CWPS**: 175, 184–94, 185 (ill.), 199, 250, 256
- “Khrushchev’s Secret Speech on the Berlin Crisis, August 1961” **CWPS**: 217–23
- Kim Il Sung **CWA1**: 45, 46; **CWB2**: 241 (ill.), 241–48; **CWPS**: 62, 77, 79
- Kim Jong Il **CWB2**: 248
- King, Martin Luther, Jr. **CWA1**: 109; **CWA2**: 277, 279–81, 282 (ill.), 282; **CWB1**: 192, 204; **CWPS**: 133
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane **CWA2**: 339, 341; **CWB2**: 249 (ill.), 249–54, 252 (ill.)
- Kissinger, Henry **CWA2**: 303 (ill.); **CWB2**: 255 (ill.), 255–67, 259 (ill.), 261 (ill.); **CWPS**: 264, 271–72, 274–75, 280
- Acheson, Dean G., and **CWB1**: 8
- Allende, Salvador, and **CWB2**: 263–64
- as author **CWB2**: 255, 256
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB2**: 261–62
- Bush, George, and **CWA2**: 356; **CWB2**: 266
- Camp David Accords and **CWB2**: 263
- Carter, Jimmy, and **CWB2**: 266
- Chile and **CWA2**: 308; **CWB2**: 263–64
- China and **CWA2**: 300–301, 302; **CWB2**: 255, 260, 360, 470
- Council on Foreign Relations and **CWB2**: 256
- détente and **CWA2**: 310, 311, 315; **CWB2**: 255, 260–62, 264, 390
- early life of **CWB2**: 255–56
- Ford, Gerald, and **CWA2**: 314; **CWB2**: 264–65
- as foreign affairs consultant **CWB2**: 256–57, 266
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWB2**: 266
- Helsinki Accords and **CWB2**: 264, 265–66
- honors for **CWB2**: 255, 259–60
- human rights and **CWB2**: 264
- imperialism and **CWB2**: 263–64
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and **CWB2**: 257
- Kennedy, John F., and **CWB2**: 256, 257
- as lecturer **CWB2**: 256
- mutual assured destruction and **CWB2**: 260–61
- as national security advisor **CWB2**: 257–65
- National Security Council and **CWB2**: 257
- Nixon, Richard M., and **CWB2**: 257, 259, 261–62, 262–63, 359
- nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 305; **CWB2**: 256, 260–62
- October War and **CWB2**: 262–63, 363
- Palestine and **CWA2**: 328
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWB2**: 266, 390
- Republic of China and **CWB2**: 260
- reputation of **CWB2**: 258, 263, 264–65, 266
- Rockefeller, Nelson A., and **CWB2**: 256
- as secretary of state **CWB2**: 262–66
- Soviet Union and **CWA2**: 302–3, 304; **CWB2**: 255, 260–62, 264
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks and **CWB2**: 261
- U.S. Congress and **CWB2**: 264
- Vietnam War and **CWA2**: 312; **CWB2**: 255, 257–60, 261–62, 264, 359
- Vietnamization and **CWB2**: 258
- Watergate scandal and **CWB2**: 363
- World War II and **CWB2**: 255–56
- Zhou Enlai and **CWA2**: 301; **CWB2**: 470
- “Kitchen debate” **CWB2**: 237 (ill.), 238, 357
- Kleberg, Richard **CWB1**: 195
- Klock, Augustus **CWB2**: 368
- Kohl, Hans **CWB2**: 269
- Kohl, Helmut **CWA2**: 356, 364; **CWB1**: 58; **CWB2**: 268 (ill.), 268–76
- Komsomol
- Andropov, Yuri, and **CWB1**: 45
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1**: 42
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWB1**: 150, 151
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and **CWB2**: 278
- Shevardnadze, Eduard, and **CWB2**: 417
- Koo, Wellington **CWPS**: 67
- Korbel, Josef **CWB2**: 403

- Korea *CWA1*: 45–46; *CWB2*: 241–42, 243, 244, 297–98; *CWPS*: 77, 79.
See also Korean War; North Korea; South Korea
- Korean Airlines tragedy
CWA2: 343; *CWB2*: 246, 394
- Korean War *CWA1*: 47 (ill.), 50 (ill.)
 Acheson, Dean G., and *CWB1*: 5
 Attlee, Clement R., and *CWB1*: 32
 beginning of *CWA1*: 28, 46; *CWB2*: 434
 Bevin, Ernest, and *CWB1*: 40
 Byrnes, James F., and *CWB1*: 68
 Chiang Kai-shek and *CWB1*: 98
 China and *CWA1*: 46, 47, 48; *CWB1*: 5, 98; *CWB2*: 243–44, 299–300, 469; *CWPS*: 63, 80–81, 84, 86
 conduct of *CWA1*: 45–48; *CWB1*: 5
 death in *CWA1*: 48; *CWA2*: 372; *CWPS*: 324
 definition of *CWA1*: 28
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 134, 140, 143; *CWPS*: 106–7, 108
 end of *CWA1*: 48, 169; *CWB2*: 244; *CWPS*: 86, 97, 110
 espionage and *CWA1*: 143
 implications of *CWA1*: 48–52
 Kim Il Sung and *CWB2*: 243–44; *CWPS*: 62, 77
 MacArthur, Douglas, and *CWB1*: 5, 40; *CWB2*: 243, 293, 299–301, 327, 461; *CWPS*: 62–63, 80–81, 84–85
 Mao Zedong and *CWB2*: 299
 Marshall, George C., and *CWB2*: 327
- nuclear weapons and
CWA1: 47, 48; *CWPS*: 63, 80–81
 peace and *CWPS*: 106–7, 108
 Roosevelt, Eleanor, on
CWPS: 91, 94
 Rusk, Dean, and *CWB1*: 202
 Soviet Union and *CWB1*: 5; *CWPS*: 77, 108
 Truman, Harry S., and
CWB1: 5, 98, 139–40; *CWB2*: 299–301, 461; *CWPS*: 62–63, 77, 79–80, 86, 101, 110
 United Nations and
CWB1: 5; *CWB2*: 243, 299; *CWPS*: 79–80, 90–91, 94, 97
 Zhou Enlai and *CWB2*: 469
- Korean Workers' Party
CWB2: 242, 247
- Kosygin, Aleksey *CWA2*: 247, 255–56; *CWB1*: 46; *CWB2*: 277 (ill.), 277–82, 281 (ill.)
- Ku Klux Klan *CWA1*: 109; *CWB1*: 63, 192
- Kubrick, Stanley *CWA2*: 236
- Kung, H. H. *CWA1*: 40 (ill.)
- Kurchatov, Igor *CWA1*: 81, 89–90, 91; *CWA2*: 244–45; *CWB2*: 283 (ill.), 283–92, 290 (ill.), 373, 410–11, 433
- Kurchatov, Marina *CWA1*: 90
- Kuwait *CWA2*: 365; *CWB1*: 60; *CWB2*: 421; *CWPS*: 317
- L**
- La Follette, Robert M., Jr.
CWB2: 331
- Labor *CWA1*: 6, 104, 108; *CWA2*: 193–94, 357–58; *CWB1*: 34, 35; *CWPS*: 128–29, 131, 132, 149, 158
- Labor camps *CWA1*: 120–21
- Labour Party *CWA1*: 15; *CWB1*: 25, 27
- Laika *CWA2*: 196
- Laird, Melvin R. *CWB2*: 261 (ill.)
- Lamphere, Robert *CWA1*: 135, 136–37, 138 (ill.)
- Laos *CWA1*: 181–82
- Latin America *CWB1*: 76; *CWB2*: 327, 361–62
 Alliance for Progress and
CWA2: 252, 262–63
 Carter, Jimmy, and
CWA2: 324
 composition of *CWA2*: 193, 261, 324
 democracy and *CWA2*: 262, 263, 339
 dictatorship and *CWA2*: 308, 324, 330–31, 339–40
 Good Neighbor policy in
CWA2: 265
 human rights and *CWA2*: 324
 imperialism in *CWA1*: 36; *CWA2*: 261–65
 Johnson, Lyndon B., and
CWA2: 263–65
 military and *CWA2*: 263
 Monroe Doctrine and
CWA1: 187
 nation building and
CWA1: 179–80; *CWA2*: 261–65, 339–41
 nuclear weapons and
CWA2: 248
 Reagan, Ronald, and
CWA2: 339–41
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., and
CWA2: 265
- Latin American Nuclear-Free Zone Treaty *CWA2*: 248, 258, 265
- Latvia *CWA2*: 369
- Le Duc Tho *CWB2*: 259 (ill.), 260
- League for the Independence of Vietnam. *See* Vietnam
- League of Nations *CWB1*: 126, 127; *CWPS*: 20, 90, 92

- Leahy, William *CWA1*: 25
 Lebanon *CWA2*: 204;
CWB1: 132; *CWB2*:
 307
 Lee, Andrew Daulton
CWA1: 154–55
 Legion of Honor *CWB2*: 377
 LeMay, Curtis E. *CWA1*: 93,
 93 (ill.); *CWA2*: 237–38
 Lend-Lease program *CWB1*:
 2, 170, 171
 Lenin, Vladimir I. *CWA1*: 4
 (ill.), 7 (ill.), 102 (ill.);
CWB2: 428 (ill.);
CWPS: 295 (ill.)
 Allende, Salvador, and
CWB1: 18
 Bolshevik Revolution and
CWA1: 3, 6; *CWB1*:
 159; *CWB2*: 278, 347,
 427
 communism and *CWB1*:
 179; *CWB2*: 312;
CWPS: 64, 127–28,
 128–29
 Communist Party and
CWA1: 3, 101; *CWB1*:
 159; *CWPS*: 2
 death of *CWA1*: 7; *CWB2*:
 381, 428–29
 government of *CWA1*: 7
 Mao Zedong and *CWPS*:
 64
 Marxism and *CWA1*: 6
 Molotov, Vyacheslav, and
CWB2: 347
 morality and *CWPS*: 284
 Stalin, Joseph, and
CWB2: 427, 428–29;
CWPS: 178
 tomb of *CWA2*: 355
 Leningraders *CWA1*: 121
 Levine, Isaac Don *CWPS*:
 62, 64–70, 66 (ill.), 81
 Li Peng *CWB2*: 465
 Liberal Party *CWB1*: 102
 Liberty. *See* Freedom
 Libya *CWB2*: 398–99
 Lilienthal, David *CWA1*:
 93–94, 94 (ill.), 95
 Limited Test-Ban Treaty of
 1963 *CWA2*: 234, 244,
 247, 261; *CWB1*: 91,
 173; *CWB2*: 227–28,
 238–39, 309; *CWPS*:
 261
 Lin Sen *CWA1*: 40 (ill.)
 Lippmann, Walter *CWA1*: 3
 Listening devices *CWA1*:
 137
 Listening stations *CWA1*:
 144–45
 Lithuania *CWA2*: 362, 367,
 369
 Little Boy *CWA1*: 85, 86
 (ill.), 86–87, 88
The Little Red Book CWB2:
 318
 Liu Bocheng *CWB1*: 119
 Lock picks *CWA1*: 136
 Lockheed Corporation
CWA1: 147
 Lodge, Henry Cabot *CWB2*:
 221; *CWPS*: 200
 Long March *CWB1*: 94, 117;
CWB2: 316, 466–67
 Long Peace *CWA2*: 374
 “Long Telegram” *CWA1*:
 19–20; *CWB2*: 210–12;
CWPS: 5–15
 containment and *CWPS*:
 3–4
 excerpt from *CWPS*: 5–14
 Iran occupation and
CWPS: 23
 isolationism and *CWPS*:
 41
 “Novikov Telegram” and
CWPS: 25
 on propaganda *CWPS*: 10
 strength and *CWPS*: 18,
 26
 on threats *CWPS*: 10
Looking Forward CWB1: 61
 “The Looking Glass”
CWPS: 175, 184–94
 Los Alamos National Labo-
 ratory *CWA1*: 85 (ill.);
CWB2: 285, 287, 368,
 371, 409
 hydrogen bombs and
CWA1: 95
 management of *CWA1*:
 92
 Manhattan Project and
CWA1: 83–85, 87, 90
 Los Arzamas *CWA1*: 89–90
 Lossky, Nicolas O. *CWB2*:
 381–82
 Lovett, Robert A. *CWB2*:
 338, 339
 Loyalty programs *CWPS*:
 130–31, 132, 163
 civil rights and *CWA1*:
 107
 Red Scare and *CWA1*:
 104, 107, 108, 112, 115,
 171
 Stalin, Joseph, and *CWA1*:
 120
 Lucas, Scott *CWA1*: 117
 Lumumba, Patrice *CWA1*:
 176; *CWA2*: 193, 207,
 208
 Luxembourg *CWA1*: 37

M

- MacArthur, Douglas**
CWA1: 29, 42, 46–47,
 49 (ill.); *CWB2*: 293
 (ill.), 293–302, 296
 (ill.), 300 (ill.), 301 (ill.);
CWPS: 62–63, 68, 80
 (ill.), 83 (ill.), 85 (ill.)
 as author *CWB2*: 302
 Bevin, Ernest, and *CWB1*:
 40
 character of *CWB2*: 294,
 298
 China and *CWB2*:
 298–99, 299–300
 Civilian Conservation
 Corps and *CWB2*: 295
 communism and *CWB2*:
 293
 containment and *CWB2*:
 295, 297, 298, 299
 death of *CWB2*: 302
 early life of *CWB2*:
 293–94
 Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
 and *CWB1*: 135
 election of 1952 and
CWB2: 301–2
 Great Depression and
CWB2: 294–95

- honors for **CWB2**: 294, 296–97
- Japan and **CWB2**: 293, 295–97, 298, 299
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and **CWB2**: 302
- Korean War and **CWB1**: 5, 40; **CWB2**: 243, 293, 299–301, 327, 461
- Marshall, George C., and **CWB2**: 327
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and **CWB2**: 299–300
- as military advisor **CWB2**: 295
- “Old Soldiers Never Die; They Just Fade Away” speech **CWPS**: 79–87
- Philippines and **CWB2**: 295, 302
- retirement of **CWB2**: 302
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and **CWB2**: 296–97
- South Korea and **CWB2**: 297–98
- Syngman Rhee and **CWB2**: 297–98
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB1**: 5, 40; **CWB2**: 297, 298, 299–301, 327, 461
- as U.S. Army chief of staff **CWB2**: 294–95
- U.S. Congress and **CWB2**: 300–301
- Vietnam War and **CWB2**: 302
- World War I and **CWB2**: 294, 295
- World War II and **CWB2**: 293, 295–97
- Maclean, Donald **CWA1**: 128, 140, 142–43, 143 (ill.); **CWPS**: 50
- Macmillan, Harold **CWA1**: 175 (ill.); **CWA2**: 191; **CWB2**: 225, 303 (ill.); 303–11, 309 (ill.); **CWPS**: 220
- MAD. *See* Mutual assured destruction (MAD)
- Malcolm X **CWA2**: 281
- Malenkov, Georgy M. **CWA1**: 52, 169, 170 (ill.), 170–71; **CWB2**: 233, 234, 236; **CWPS**: 99, 101, 120, 175
- Malta Summit **CWB2**: 405; **CWPS**: 307–18
- “Man of the Year” award **CWA2**: 361
- Mandela, Nelson **CWB1**: 91
- Manhattan Project **CWPS**: 5, 73, 133
- definition of **CWA1**: 80
- development by **CWA1**: 9, 79–80, 83–84, 87, 135; **CWA2**: 244; **CWB1**: 31; **CWB2**: 285, 409, 458
- espionage and **CWA1**: 88–89, 90–91, 115, 128, 138, 139; **CWB1**: 191–92; **CWB2**: 285, 287, 351
- Federal Bureau of Investigation and **CWB1**: 191–92
- hydrogen bombs and **CWB2**: 375
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and **CWB2**: 366, 368, 370–72
- testing by **CWA1**: 13–14, 80–81, 85–86, 87; **CWB2**: 285, 287, 458
- Mao Zedong **CWA1**: 41 (ill.); **CWA2**: 267 (ill.), 303 (ill.); **CWB2**: 312 (ill.), 312–20, 315 (ill.), 317 (ill.), 319 (ill.), 468 (ill.)
- as author **CWB2**: 318–19
- capitalism and **CWB2**: 313
- children of **CWA1**: 48
- civil war and **CWA1**: 39–42; **CWA2**: 327
- communism and **CWB2**: 312, 314–15, 317–18, 319
- Communist Party and **CWB2**: 313, 315, 317, 318, 467
- “Crimes of Stalin” speech and **CWPS**: 182
- Cultural Revolution of **CWA2**: 266–67, 276, 277, 293–95, 295 (ill.); **CWB1**: 119; **CWB2**: 246, 318–20, 471–72
- Czechoslovakia and **CWA2**: 300
- death of **CWA2**: 327; **CWB1**: 119; **CWB2**: 320, 472
- Deng Xiaoping and **CWB1**: 118–19, 119–20
- early life of **CWB2**: 313–15
- economy and **CWB1**: 118–19
- freedom and **CWB2**: 312, 314, 318, 320
- Gang of Four and **CWB2**: 320
- Great Leap Forward of **CWB1**: 118–19; **CWB2**: 317–18, 470–71
- health of **CWB2**: 319–20
- Ho Chi Minh and **CWB1**: 179
- isolationism and **CWB1**: 116
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWA2**: 265–66
- Kissinger, Henry, and **CWA2**: 301, 302
- Korean War and **CWB2**: 299
- Lenin, Vladimir I., and **CWPS**: 64
- Long March and **CWB2**: 316, 466–67
- Maoism of **CWB2**: 312–13
- Marx, Karl, and **CWPS**: 64
- Marxism and **CWB2**: 312, 314–15
- May Fourth Movement and **CWB2**: 314
- Nixon, Richard M., and **CWA2**: 301; **CWB2**: 313, 470; **CWPS**: 276
- nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 206
- ping-pong and **CWA2**: 302

- Red Scare and *CWA1*: 111
 revolution and *CWB1*:
 5–6, 93, 96, 117; *CWB2*:
 243, 298–99, 313,
 315–16, 324, 466–67;
 CWPS: 61–62, 64
 Sino-Soviet Treaty and
 CWB2: 316–17; *CWPS*:
 69
 Soviet Union and *CWB2*:
 313, 316–18; *CWPS*: 65
 Stalin, Joseph, and *CWA1*:
 40; *CWPS*: 65, 69
 swimming and *CWB2*: 318
 Truman, Harry S., and
 CWA1: 40, 42
 World War II and *CWB2*:
 316
 Zhou Enlai and *CWB2*:
 470–72
 Zhu De and *CWB2*: 316
Mao Zedong on People's War
 CWB2: 318
 Maoism *CWB2*: 312–13
 March on Washington
 CWA2: 279–80, 280
 (ill.)
 Marshall, George C. *CWB1*:
 30 (ill.); *CWB2*: 321
 (ill.), 321–28, 326 (ill.),
 468 (ill.); *CWPS*: 44 (ill.)
 Berlin airlift and *CWB2*:
 327
 character of *CWB2*: 322
 China and *CWA1*: 40–41;
 CWB2: 324, 467;
 CWPS: 65
 Civilian Conservation
 Corps and *CWB2*: 323
 Clayton, Will, and *CWPS*:
 43
 containment and *CWB2*:
 325
 death of *CWB2*: 327
 early life of *CWB2*: 321–22
 economy and *CWB2*:
 321, 324–26
 as general *CWB2*: 321,
 323–24
 Germany and *CWPS*:
 40–41
 Great Depression and
 CWB2: 323
 Greece and *CWB2*: 326;
 CWPS: 32, 34
 honors for *CWB2*: 321,
 324, 325, 327; *CWPS*:
 43
 Israel and *CWB2*: 326–27
 Kennan, George F., and
 CWB2: 212
 Korea and *CWB2*: 243
 Korean War and *CWB2*:
 327
 Latin America and *CWB2*:
 327
 as lecturer *CWB2*: 323
 MacArthur, Douglas, and
 CWB2: 327
 Marshall Plan and
 CWA1: 31; *CWB1*: 4,
 113; *CWB2*: 324–25;
 CWPS: 33, 43–51
 McCarthy, Joseph R., and
 CWA1: 44, 117; *CWB2*:
 324, 333–34; *CWPS*:
 171
 National Security Council
 and *CWB2*: 324
 North Atlantic Treaty Or-
 ganization and *CWB2*:
 327
 Organization of American
 States and *CWB2*: 327
 Pershing, John J., and
 CWB2: 322
 Red Scare and *CWA1*: 44
 replacement of *CWB1*:
 138–39; *CWPS*: 100
 retirement of *CWB2*: 327
 Rio Pact and *CWB2*: 327
 Roosevelt, Franklin D.,
 and *CWB2*: 323
 as secretary of defense
 CWB2: 321, 327
 as secretary of state
 CWB1: 3, 68; *CWB2*:
 321, 324–27
 Soviet Union and *CWB2*:
 324
 Truman Doctrine and
 CWA1: 23
 Truman, Harry S., and
 CWB2: 324, 326–27
 Turkey and *CWB2*: 326;
 CWPS: 32, 34
 U.S. Congress and *CWB2*:
 326
 U.S. State Department and
 CWB2: 324
 World War I and *CWB2*:
 322
 World War II and *CWB2*:
 323–24
 Marshall Plan *CWA1*: 28,
 31–32, 34, 67; *CWPS*:
 43–51
 Acheson, Dean G., and
 CWB1: 4
 Attlee, Clement R., and
 CWB1: 30–31
 Bevin, Ernest, and *CWB1*:
 38
 Cambridge Spies and
 CWPS: 50
 China and *CWPS*: 65–66
 Clifford, Clark M., and
 CWB1: 112–13
 containment and *CWB1*:
 112–13, 172; *CWPS*: 9,
 44, 52–59, 61
 Czechoslovakia and
 CWPS: 48, 50
 East Germany and *CWB2*:
 272
 Eastern Bloc and *CWB2*:
 325; *CWPS*: 30, 48, 57
 economy and *CWB1*: 4,
 113; *CWPS*: 33, 43–50,
 52, 54, 56–59, 61
 espionage and *CWPS*: 50
 Europe and *CWB2*:
 324–25; *CWPS*: 9, 30,
 43–50, 52–59, 61
 France and *CWPS*: 49, 58
 Germany and *CWPS*: 48,
 50
 Great Britain and *CWPS*:
 48, 58
 Greece and *CWPS*: 58
 Harriman, W. Averell, and
 CWB1: 172
 Iceland and *CWPS*: 58
 Italy and *CWPS*: 49, 58
 Kennan, George F., and
 CWPS: 43
 Marshall, George C., and
 CWB1: 4, 113; *CWB2*:

- 324–25; *CWPS*: 33, 43–50
 military and *CWB1*: 113; *CWPS*: 54
 Molotov, Vyacheslav M., and *CWPS*: 48
 “Novikov Telegram” and *CWPS*: 30
 peace and *CWPS*: 54–57, 68, 108
 Poland and *CWPS*: 48
 Soviet Union and *CWB2*: 272, 325; *CWPS*: 30, 44, 45, 48, 57, 61
 Stalin, Joseph, and *CWPS*: 30, 48
 Truman, Harry S., and *CWB2*: 459; *CWPS*: 33, 52–59
 U.S. Congress and *CWPS*: 33, 52–59
 Martí, José *CWB1*: 84
 Martin, Arthur *CWA1*: 144
 Marx, Karl *CWA1*: 6; *CWPS*: 2, 6, 64. *See also* Marxism
 Allende, Salvador, and *CWB1*: 18
 communism and *CWB2*: 312, 346, 445, 464
 Ho Chi Minh and *CWB1*: 181
 Marxism *CWA1*: 6; *CWB2*: 228–29, 312, 314–15, 346; *CWPS*: 2, 6
Masters of Deceit CWA1: 108; *CWB1*: 192; *CWPS*: 133
 May Fourth Movement *CWB2*: 314, 464
 Mazowiecki, Tadeusz *CWA2*: 358
 McCarthy Committee *CWA1*: 118; *CWB2*: 334–35; *CWPS*: 171–72
McCarthy, Joseph R.
CWA1: 117 (ill.), 119 (ill.); *CWB2*: 329 (ill.), 329–36, 335 (ill.); *CWPS*: 164 (ill.), 167 (ill.), 169 (ill.), 172 (ill.)
 Acheson, Dean G., and *CWB1*: 6; *CWB2*: 334; *CWPS*: 171
 censure of *CWA1*: 118, 172; *CWB2*: 220, 335; *CWPS*: 172
 Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and *CWA1*: 118
 character of *CWB2*: 331; *CWPS*: 167–68, 172–73
 civil rights and *CWB2*: 336
 Cohn, Roy, and *CWB2*: 334
 communism and *CWB2*: 329, 331
 death of *CWA1*: 118; *CWB2*: 335
 diplomacy and *CWPS*: 173
 early life of *CWB2*: 329–30
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWA1*: 118; *CWB1*: 140; *CWB2*: 334; *CWPS*: 111, 171–72
 elections of *CWA1*: 116, 118; *CWB2*: 331, 334; *CWPS*: 166, 171
 House Un-American Activities Committee (HUAC) and *CWA1*: 44, 117; *CWB2*: 333
 Kennedy, John F., and *CWB2*: 220
 La Follette, Robert M., Jr., and *CWB2*: 331
 MacArthur, Douglas, and *CWB2*: 299–300
 Marshall, George C., and *CWA1*: 44, 117; *CWB2*: 324, 333–34; *CWPS*: 171
 McCarthyism and *CWB2*: 332–33; *CWPS*: 166
 peace and *CWPS*: 168
 Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations and *CWB2*: 334–35
 Red Scare and *CWA1*: 43–44, 101, 106, 116–19, 171–72; *CWB2*: 329, 331–36, 376; *CWPS*: 110, 124, 163, 166–73
“Speech on Communists in the U.S. State Department Made Before the Women’s Republican Club in Wheeling, West Virginia, February 1950” CWPS: 166–73
 Truman, Harry S., and *CWA1*: 117; *CWB1*: 140; *CWB2*: 299–300, 334, 460, 461; *CWPS*: 171
 U.S. Army and *CWB1*: 140; *CWB2*: 334–35; *CWPS*: 172
 U.S. State Department and *CWB1*: 6; *CWB2*: 331–32, 334; *CWPS*: 69, 73, 123, 166–71
 Voice of America and *CWB2*: 334
 Welch, Joseph N., and *CWB2*: 329, 335; *CWPS*: 111, 172
 Wiley, Alexander, and *CWB2*: 330–31
 World War II and *CWB2*: 330
 McCarthyism *CWA1*: 44, 99–100, 101, 116–20, 172; *CWB2*: 332–33; *CWPS*: 166. *See also* Red Scare
 McCloy, John J. *CWA1*: 22; *CWPS*: 214, 217, 219–20, 221
 McCone, John *CWB1*: 199 (ill.); *CWPS*: 238
 McCord, James W., Jr. *CWA2*: 310
 McCormick, Robert *CWA1*: 106
 McDonald, County Joe *CWA2*: 288, 288 (ill.)
 McDowell, John *CWPS*: 138
 McFarlane, Robert *CWA2*: 332–33
 McGovern, George *CWB2*: 362
 McMahan Act *CWB1*: 108

- McNamara, Robert S.**
CWA2: 222, 253, 272 (ill.), 273; **CWB1:** 199 (ill.); **CWB2:** 337 (ill.), 337–44, 340 (ill.); **CWPS:** 212, 241, 242, 258, 259
- McNeil, Hector **CWA1:** 143
- Media
 espionage and **CWA1:** 143
 Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and **CWA1:** 108
 Hoover, J. Edgar, and **CWA1:** 108
 human rights and **CWA2:** 323
 Red Scare and **CWA1:** 100, 108, 110, 118
The Medical-Social Reality in Chile **CWB1:** 19
- Medicare **CWA2:** 282
The Memoirs of Richard Nixon **CWB2:** 364
- Mensheviks **CWB2:** 427
- Message carriers **CWA1:** 136
- Middle East **CWA2:** 366 (ill.); **CWB2:** 363. *See also* specific countries
 Camp David Accords and **CWA2:** 328–30
 colonialism and **CWA2:** 202
 composition of **CWA2:** 201
 containment and **CWA2:** 202
 Eisenhower Doctrine and **CWA2:** 192, 203–5
 Great Britain and **CWA2:** 202
 nation building and **CWA1:** 178–79; **CWA2:** 202–5
 oil and **CWA2:** 201–2, 205
 Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA2:** 341–42
 Soviet Union and **CWA2:** 204–5
 Military industrial complex **CWPS:** 191
- Military Intelligence, Department 5 **CWA1:** 127, 131, 142
- Military Intelligence, Department 6
 definition of **CWA1:** 127
 espionage and **CWA1:** 136–37, 142, 143, 145–46, 152
 function of **CWA1:** 131
- Military. *See also* Disarmament; U.S. Army; specific branches
 Acheson, Dean G., and **CWB1:** 1, 4, 6
 Adenauer, Konrad, and **CWB1:** 9, 12–14
 asymmetrical response and **CWA1:** 173–74
 Bevin, Ernest, and **CWB1:** 35, 38–39
 Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1:** 47, 51
 buildup of **CWB1:** 51; **CWA1:** 144; **CWA2:** 336; **CWPS:** 102, 104–5, 186–87, 265
 Bush, George, and **CWB1:** 54, 58; **CWPS:** 320, 322–23
 Carter, Jimmy, and **CWA2:** 336
 of China **CWA1:** 52
 Churchill, Winston, and **CWB1:** 101
 Clifford, Clark M., and **CWB1:** 109, 111
 containment and **CWA1:** 36, 44–45, 48–49, 50; **CWB2:** 213; **CWPS:** 9, 14, 72, 74–78, 119
 Conventional Force Talks in Europe and **CWA2:** 355
 Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) treaty and **CWA2:** 365–66
 Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWA2:** 226–27; **CWPS:** 241, 248, 253, 261
 defense alliances and **CWA1:** 176
 draft **CWA2:** 284–85, 336; **CWB1:** 76
 economy and **CWA1:** 173–74; **CWA2:** 275, 277–78, 290; **CWPS:** 119–20, 265
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWB1:** 134, 135–39; **CWPS:** 119–20, 191, 202
 espionage and **CWA1:** 131
 Europe and **CWB2:** 262
 Gorbachev, Mikhail **CWA2:** 355–56; **CWB1:** 57, 58; **CWPS:** 312–13, 314
 imperialism and **CWPS:** 25, 26, 28–30
 in Japan **CWB2:** 297
 Kennedy, John F., and **CWA2:** 256; **CWB2:** 225
 Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWB2:** 239–40; **CWPS:** 190–91, 193–94, 202, 211, 214–15, 221
 Kim Il Sung and **CWB2:** 247
 Kissinger, Henry, and **CWB2:** 256
 Latin America and **CWA2:** 263
 Marshall Plan and **CWB1:** 113; **CWPS:** 54
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and **CWA1:** 37–38; **CWA2:** 365–66
 in North Korea **CWB2:** 247
 NSC-68 and **CWB1:** 6
 peace and **CWPS:** 107–8
 Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA2:** 338–39; **CWB1:** 51; **CWB2:** 392, 393; **CWPS:** 265
 Red Scare and **CWA1:** 115–16
 of Soviet Union **CWA1:** 50–52; **CWA2:** 355–56; **CWB1:** 47, 51, 58; **CWB2:** 213, 239–40; **CWPS:** 99, 175, 186–87,

- 190–91, 193–94, 202, 211, 214–15, 221, 265
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWA1**: 50–52; **CWB2**: 431; **CWPS**: 186–87
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWPS**: 76–77
- U.S. Congress and **CWPS**: 76–77
- Warsaw Pact and **CWA2**: 365–66; **CWPS**: 186
- in West Berlin **CWA1**: 69–71
- of West Germany **CWA1**: 185
- Military-industrial complexes **CWA2**: 275, 276, 277–78, 286, 290
- MIRVs. *See* Multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles (MIRVs)
- Missiles **CWA2**: 223 (ill.), 239 (ill.), 257 (ill.), 307 (ill.); **CWB1**: 155; **CWB2**: 307, 309, 361, 393. *See also* Cuban Missile Crisis
- antiballistic missiles **CWA2**: 247, 258, 303; **CWPS**: 287–88
- ballistic missiles **CWPS**: 287–88, 302–3
- cruise missiles **CWA2**: 330
- Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWPS**: 234, 236, 237–38, 244, 246–47, 251
- early warning systems and **CWA2**: 239 (ill.), 240
- intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBMs) **CWA2**: 235, 237, 238–39, 239 (ill.), 244, 257 (ill.), 257–58, 303–4, 307 (ill.), 330
- multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles (MIRVs) **CWA2**: 303, 304
- nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 196–99, 235–37, 238–39, 244
- race for **CWA2**: 196–99
- reconnaissance and **CWA2**: 197–98
- second-strike strategies and **CWA2**: 257–58
- Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and **CWA2**: 342, 344, 352, 354
- submarines and **CWA2**: 239–40, 244
- Mitrokhin, Vasili **CWA1**: 163–64
- Mitterand, François **CWA2**: 356; **CWB2**: 272
- Moldavia **CWA1**: 7; **CWB1**: 43–44
- Moles. *See also* Espionage
- Ames, Aldrich **CWA1**: 162
- atomic spies and **CWA1**: 136–37
- Cambridge Spies and **CWA1**: 140–44
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and **CWA1**: 154
- definition of **CWA1**: 125–26, 127
- detecting **CWA1**: 153–54
- Gordievsky, Oleg **CWA1**: 157
- Hanssen, Robert Philip **CWA1**: 162–63
- human element of **CWA1**: 150
- Mitrokhin, Vasili **CWA1**: 163–64
- Penkovsky, Oleg **CWA1**: 151–52
- Sombolay, Albert **CWA1**: 161
- VENONA and **CWA1**: 133–35
- Whalen, William Henry **CWA1**: 153
- Wu-Tai Chin, Larry **CWA1**: 158–59
- Yurchenko, Vitaly **CWA1**: 158
- Molotov Cocktail **CWB2**: 350, 350 (ill.)
- Molotov Plan **CWA1**: 28, 32–34; **CWPS**: 45
- Molotov, Vyacheslav**
- CWA1**: 11, 15, 33; **CWB2**: 345 (ill.), 345–53, 349 (ill.); **CWPS**: 27 (ill.), 45, 48
- agriculture and **CWB2**: 348
- Berlin blockade and **CWB2**: 352
- Bolshevik Revolution and **CWB2**: 346–47
- Churchill, Winston, and **CWB2**: 349
- communism and **CWB2**: 345
- Communist Party and **CWB2**: 347, 353
- death of **CWB2**: 353
- early life of **CWB2**: 345–47
- as foreign minister **CWB2**: 348–52
- Germany and **CWB2**: 348–50, 351
- Great Britain and **CWB2**: 348–49
- Great Terror and **CWB2**: 348, 351, 352
- Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1**: 160, 162; **CWB2**: 353
- Harriman, W. Averell, and **CWB1**: 171
- Hitler, Adolf, and **CWB2**: 348
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWB2**: 234, 236, 352–53
- Lenin, Vladimir I., and **CWB2**: 347
- Marxism and **CWB2**: 346
- Molotov Cocktail and **CWB2**: 350
- nuclear weapons and **CWB2**: 351
- Potsdam Conference and **CWB2**: 351
- Pravda* and **CWB2**: 346–47
- retirement of **CWB2**: 353
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and **CWB2**: 348–50

Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB2**: 345, 346, 347–48, 351, 352
 Tehran Conference and **CWB2**: 349
 Truman, Harry S., and **CWB2**: 350–51
 World War II and **CWB2**: 348–50
 Yalta Conference and **CWB2**: 349–50
 Monarchy **CWA1**: 6; **CWB2**: 345–46, 380
 Mondale, Walter **CWA2**: 345; **CWB1**: 74; **CWPS**: 283
 Money **CWA1**: 62
 Monroe Doctrine **CWA1**: 36, 186–87, 187 (ill.)
 Monroe, James **CWA1**: 186–87
 Moody, Juanita **CWA2**: 225
 Moon **CWA2**: 199
 Moorer, Thomas H. **CWB2**: 261 (ill.)
 Morality **CWPS**: 171, 284
 Mosaddeq, Mohammed **CWA1**: 169, 178
 Movies **CWA1**: 100, 108, 110; **CWA2**: 236
 Movies **CWB1**: 189, 192
 “Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Address to the Democratic National Convention on the Importance of the United Nations” **CWPS**: 90–98
 Mujahedeen **CWA2**: 335, 336, 340
 Multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles (MIRVs) **CWA2**: 303, 304
 Murrow, Edward R. **CWA1**: 118; **CWB2**: 334
 Music **CWA2**: 287–88
 Mutual assured destruction (MAD) **CWA2**: 234–35, 236, 305, 342–43, 374; **CWB2**: 260–61
My African Journey **CWB1**: 102

The Mysterious Valley **CWB2**: 383
 Mzhevandze, Vassily **CWB2**: 417

N

Nagasaki **CWA1**: 17, 18 (ill.), 87–88, 135
 deaths in **CWB2**: 458
 nuclear weapons and **CWB2**: 285, 297, 371, 372, 409, 432
 Truman, Harry S., and **CWB2**: 458
 Nagy, Imre **CWA2**: 194, 196
 Napalm **CWA2**: 283–84, 284 (ill.)
 NASA. *See* National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
 Nasser, Gamal Abdel **CWA2**: 193, 202–3, 204 (ill.), 204–5; **CWB1**: 131; **CWB2**: 306, 450
 Nathaniel Branden Institute **CWB2**: 384
 Nation building
 Africa and **CWA2**: 206–8, 325–27; **CWB2**: 310, 470
 Angola and **CWA2**: 308
 Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWA2**: 325–27; **CWB1**: 50
 Castro, Fidel, and **CWB1**: 83, 88
 Chile and **CWA2**: 308
 China and **CWB2**: 470
 colonialism and **CWA1**: 176–78
 definition of **CWA1**: 168
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWA1**: 177, 178–80
 Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1**: 164
 Iran and **CWA1**: 178–79; **CWA2**: 308
 Kennedy, John F., and **CWA1**: 177

Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWA1**: 177; **CWA2**: 325
 Latin America and **CWA1**: 179–80; **CWA2**: 261–65, 339–41
 Middle East and **CWA1**: 178–79; **CWA2**: 202–5
 Nicaragua and **CWA1**: 180
 Paraguay and **CWA1**: 180
 Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA2**: 339–41
 Soviet Union and **CWA1**: 180; **CWA2**: 202, 203, 254, 307–8, 325–27; **CWB1**: 50, 164
 Third World and **CWA1**: 175–82; **CWA2**: 254, 307–8, 325–27; **CWB1**: 50, 83
 Zhou Enlai and **CWB2**: 470
 National Academy of Sciences **CWA1**: 82–83; **CWB2**: 371
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) **CWA2**: 197, 198–99; **CWB1**: 142
 National Defense Education Act **CWA2**: 197
 National Education Association **CWA1**: 115; **CWPS**: 163
 National Endowment for Democracy **CWA2**: 339
 National Guard **CWB2**: 222
 National Popular Liberation Army (ELAS) **CWPS**: 34, 41
 National Press Club **CWB1**: 5
 National Security Act **CWA1**: 28, 34–35, 130; **CWB1**: 109
 National Security Agency (NSA)
 Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWA2**: 221, 224
 definition of **CWA1**: 127; **CWA2**: 214
 espionage and **CWA1**: 131

- formation of *CWA1*: 131
Hiss, Alger, and *CWA1*: 114
VENONA and *CWA1*: 132
National Security Council (NSC) *CWPS*: 77 (ill.)
containment and *CWA1*: 28, 32, 44–45; *CWPS*: 62, 72, 74–77
Cuba and *CWPS*: 233–34
Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWA2*: 221–25; *CWPS*: 234, 236
formation of *CWA1*: 28, 34, 130–31; *CWB1*: 109
Iran-Contra scandal and *CWA2*: 332–33
Kirkpatrick, Jeane, and *CWB2*: 251
Kissinger, Henry, and *CWB2*: 257
Marshall, George C., and *CWB2*: 324
NSC-20 *CWA1*: 32; *CWPS*: 53
NSC-30 *CWA1*: 32; *CWPS*: 53
NSC-68 *CWA1*: 28, 44–45, 46, 48, 115–16, 173; *CWB1*: 6; *CWPS*: 62, 69, 71–77, 119
nuclear weapons and *CWPS*: 53
Rice, Condoleezza, and *CWB2*: 404–5
“National Security Council Report on Soviet Intentions (NSC-68)” *CWPS*: 71–78
National Youth Administration (NYA) *CWB1*: 195–96
Nationalism *CWA1*: 17; *CWB2*: 428; *CWPS*: 271. *See also* Nation building
Nationalists *CWA1*: 38–42, 50; *CWPS*: 61–62, 64–66. *See also* Nation building
Chiang Kai-shek and *CWB1*: 93–97; *CWB2*: 465, 466, 467
revolution and *CWB1*: 117; *CWB2*: 315–16, 324, 465, 466, 467
Nationalization
by Attlee, Clement R. *CWB1*: 28–29
in Chile *CWB1*: 21, 22, 23; *CWB2*: 263, 362
in Cuba *CWB1*: 86
in Great Britain *CWB1*: 28–29
in Soviet Union *CWB2*: 380–81
of Suez Canal *CWB2*: 306
NATO. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact *CWA1*: 6–8, 10
Nazi Party *CWB1*: 126
Nazism *CWA1*: 15, 81
The Necessity for Choice CWB2: 256
Nehru, Jawaharlal *CWB2*: 450, 470
Netherlands *CWA1*: 37
New Deal *CWA1*: 103–4; *CWB1*: 64; *CWB2*: 389, 455
New Life Movement *CWB1*: 94
New Look *CWA1*: 173–75, 178; *CWB1*: 129
New Zealand *CWA1*: 50
Newton, Huey *CWA2*: 281
Ngo Dinh Diem *CWA1*: 169, 182; *CWA2*: 253, 269–70, 283; *CWB1*: 129 (ill.)
Nicaragua *CWA1*: 180; *CWA2*: 330–33, 355; *CWB1*: 56, 81; *CWB2*: 398
Nichols, K. D. *CWB2*: 374 (ill.)
Nikita Khrushchev and the *Creation of a Superpower CWPS*: 175, 199, 250, 256
9/11. *See* September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks
Ninjas *CWA1*: 141
Nitze, Paul H. *CWA1*: 44–45; *CWB1*: 6; *CWPS*: 62, 69, 71–78, 73 (ill.)
Nixon Center for Peace and Freedom *CWB2*: 365
Nixon Doctrine *CWA2*: 311–12; *CWPS*: 264, 267–73, 276
Nixon, Pat *CWA2*: 301; *CWPS*: 264, 275, 280–81
Nixon, Richard M. *CWA2*: 305 (ill.), 311 (ill.); *CWB1*: 48 (ill.), 165 (ill.); *CWB2*: 237 (ill.), 261 (ill.), 354 (ill.), 354–65, 357 (ill.), 361 (ill.), 362 (ill.); *CWPS*: 139 (ill.), 196 (ill.), 268 (ill.), 275 (ill.), 277 (ill.)
ABM treaty and *CWB2*: 262
Acheson, Dean G., and *CWB1*: 8
Allende, Salvador, and *CWB1*: 22–23; *CWB2*: 362
Asia and *CWPS*: 264, 267–73, 276
as attorney *CWB2*: 355, 358
as author *CWB2*: 358, 364
Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWA2*: 273, 304, 307; *CWB1*: 48–49, 50; *CWB2*: 261–62, 360–61; *CWPS*: 264–65, 280
Bush, George, and *CWB1*: 55; *CWB2*: 364
character of *CWB2*: 355
“Checkers Speech” and *CWB2*: 356
Chile and *CWA2*: 308; *CWB1*: 22–23; *CWB2*: 362
China and *CWA2*: 300–302, 311, 312; *CWB1*: 98–99; *CWB2*: 260, 313, 354, 359, 360, 470; *CWPS*: 69, 264, 270, 274–81

- Christmas bombing and *CWB2*: 359
- civil rights and *CWB2*: 357, 358–59
- Clinton, Bill, and *CWB2*: 364
- Cold War and *CWB2*: 354
- comebacks of *CWB2*: 358, 364
- communism and *CWA2*: 251, 311–12; *CWB2*: 354, 355–56; *CWPS*: 280
- containment and *CWPS*: 264, 268–73
- culture and *CWPS*: 278, 280
- death of *CWB2*: 365
- détente and *CWA2*: 310, 311, 314; *CWB1*: 48–49; *CWB2*: 354, 360–61; *CWPS*: 264–65
- domestic agenda of *CWB2*: 358–59
- early life of *CWB2*: 354–55
- East Germany and *CWB1*: 14
- economy and *CWPS*: 271, 272
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 139–40; *CWB2*: 356, 358; *CWPS*: 100–101
- elections of *CWA2*: 212, 251, 273, 312; *CWB1*: 197, 204; *CWB2*: 221, 257, 259, 355, 356, 358, 362, 390; *CWPS*: 264
- Ford, Gerald, and *CWB1*: 74; *CWB2*: 364
- freedom and *CWPS*: 279
- Gorton, John Grey, and *CWPS*: 269
- Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 164–65
- Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 175
- Hiss, Alger, and *CWB2*: 356
- House Un-American Activities Committee and *CWB2*: 332–33, 356
- imperialism and *CWB2*: 361–62
- “Informal Remarks in Guam with Newsmen (Nixon Doctrine), July 25, 1969” *CWPS*: 267–73
- Iran and *CWA2*: 308
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWB2*: 238, 357; *CWPS*: 195
- Kissinger, Henry, and *CWB2*: 257, 259, 261–62, 262–63, 359
- “kitchen debate” and *CWB2*: 237 (ill.), 238, 357
- Latin America and *CWB2*: 361–62
- Mao Zedong and *CWA2*: 301; *CWB2*: 313, 470; *CWPS*: 276
- Middle East and *CWB2*: 363
- military draft and *CWA2*: 336
- Nixon Doctrine** and *CWA2*: 311–12; 267–73, 276
- North Korea and *CWB2*: 246; *CWPS*: 270
- North Vietnam and *CWPS*: 270
- nuclear weapons and *CWA2*: 305; *CWB1*: 48–49; *CWB2*: 359, 360–61; *CWPS*: 280
- October War and *CWB1*: 50; *CWB2*: 262, 363
- Pacific Rim and *CWPS*: 268–69
- Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza, and *CWA2*: 308
- peace and *CWB2*: 359, 365; *CWPS*: 270–71, 277–78, 279
- presidency of *CWB2*: 358–64
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWB2*: 364, 390
- Red Scare and *CWA1*: 44, 109, 113, 114; *CWB2*: 332–33
- “Remarks at Andrews Air Force Base on Returning from the People’s Republic of China, February 28, 1972” *CWPS*: 274–81
- Republic of China and *CWB1*: 98–99; *CWB2*: 260, 360, 470
- reputation of *CWB2*: 355
- resignation of *CWB2*: 264, 363–64; *CWPS*: 264–65
- retirement of *CWB2*: 364–65
- Russia and *CWB2*: 364–65
- Shanghai Communiqué *CWB2*: 360
- Silent Majority and *CWA2*: 276, 288–89; *CWB2*: 359
- Soviet Union and *CWB1*: 48–49, 164–65; *CWB2*: 261–62, 354, 359, 360–61; *CWPS*: 275, 280
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) and *CWA2*: 304; *CWB1*: 164–65; *CWB2*: 261, 360–61; *CWPS*: 280
- Taiwan and *CWA2*: 301; *CWB1*: 98–99; *CWPS*: 276, 278
- in U.S. Congress *CWB2*: 355–56
- vice presidency of *CWB2*: 356–57; *CWPS*: 100–101
- Vietnam War and *CWA2*: 276, 288–89, 290, 301, 311, 312–13; *CWB1*: 50, 175; *CWB2*: 257, 259, 359–60, 362–63; *CWPS*: 264, 268, 269, 271–72, 274–76
- Vietnamization and *CWB2*: 359
- Watergate scandal and *CWA2*: 298, 299, 310; *CWB1*: 55, 74; *CWB2*: 262, 264, 363–64; *CWPS*: 264–65, 282

- World War II and **CWB2**: 355
- Zhou Enlai and **CWA2**: 301; **CWB2**: 470
- Nobel Literature Prize
CWB1: 101
- Nobel Peace Prize **CWA2**: 361; **CWPS**: 317
- Begin, Menachem, and
CWB1: 79
- Brandt, Willy, and **CWB1**: 15
- Carter, Jimmy, and
CWB1: 81
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and
CWB1: 157; **CWB2**: 421
- Kissinger, Henry, and
CWB2: 255, 259–60
- Marshall, George C., and
CWB2: 321, 325
- Sadat, Anwar, and **CWB1**: 79
- Sakharov, Andrey, and
CWB2: 408, 412–13
- Nonalignment **CWB2**: 444, 449–50
- Noriega, Manuel **CWB1**: 59
- North American Air Defense Command (NORAD)
CWA2: 240
- North Atlantic Treaty
CWA1: 38, 39 (ill.)
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
CWPS: 100, 105–6, 120, 211, 212
- Acheson, Dean G., and
CWB1: 4, 6
- Adenauer, Konrad, and
CWB1: 12–14
- Attlee, Clement R., and
CWB1: 31
- Bevin, Ernest, and **CWB1**: 38
- Bush, George, and **CWA2**: 363–64
- China and **CWB2**: 317
- Clifford, Clark M., and
CWB1: 111, 113
- composition of **CWA1**: 38, 68, 171
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) and
CWA2: 365–66
- containment and **CWA1**: 28, 168; **CWA2**: 348; **CWB1**: 4, 31, 58, 111, 113; **CWB2**: 271, 327, 434, 437
- Conventional Force Talks in Europe and **CWA2**: 355
- definition of **CWA1**: 28, 168; **CWA2**: 348
- disbanding of **CWA1**: 185–86; **CWA2**: 363
- Dulles, John Foster, and
CWB1: 128
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWB1**: 139
- formation of **CWA1**: 37–38; **CWB1**: 4, 38, 113, 128, 139; **CWB2**: 271, 434, 437
- France and **CWA2**: 203, 306
- Germany and **CWA2**: 363–64; **CWB1**: 58; **CWB2**: 274
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and
CWA2: 363–64
- Great Britain and **CWB2**: 441–42
- growth of **CWA1**: 50
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane, and
CWB2: 253
- Kohl, Helmut, and
CWB2: 271–72, 273
- Marshall, George C., and
CWB2: 327
- military and **CWA1**: 37–38; **CWA2**: 365–66
- nuclear weapons and
CWA1: 174; **CWA2**: 199, 200, 336–37, 356–57, 364, 373; **CWB2**: 273, 438, 440
- Russia and **CWA2**: 370
- Soviet Union and **CWA1**: 173; **CWA2**: 363–64; **CWB1**: 113; **CWB2**: 317, 441–42
- Stalin, Joseph, and
CWB2: 317
- strength of **CWA1**: 185
- Thatcher, Margaret, and
CWB2: 438, 440, 441–42
- Tito, Josip Broz, and
CWB2: 448
- Truman, Harry S., and
CWA1: 37–38; **CWB2**: 459
- Warsaw Pact and **CWA1**: 185; **CWA2**: 364; **CWB2**: 274
- West Germany and
CWA1: 68, 173; **CWB1**: 12–14; **CWB2**: 271–72, 273
- Yeltsin, Boris, and **CWA2**: 370
- Yugoslavia and **CWB2**: 448
- North Korea **CWA1**: 45, 46–48, 50 (ill.); **CWA2**: 373; **CWPS**: 79, 270
- Carter, Jimmy, and
CWB1: 81; **CWB2**: 248
- China and **CWB2**: 245–46
- communism in **CWB2**: 247
- economy of **CWB2**: 244–45, 247
- elections in **CWB2**: 247
- espionage and **CWB1**: 203
- formation of **CWB2**: 242–43, 244
- government of **CWB2**: 247
- isolationism and **CWB2**: 241, 245, 247
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and
CWB1: 203
- Korean Workers' Party in
CWB2: 242, 247
- military in **CWB2**: 247
- Nixon, Richard M., and
CWB2: 246
- nuclear weapons and
CWB2: 247–48
- society in **CWB2**: 245
- South Korea and **CWB2**: 246, 247

- Soviet Union and **CWB2**: 242, 243, 245–46
 terrorism and **CWB2**: 246
 Third World and **CWB2**: 246
 United Nations and **CWB2**: 247
 North Vietnam **CWB2**: 257; **CWPS**: 270. *See also* Vietnam
 North, Oliver **CWA2**: 332–33; **CWB2**: 398
 Novikov, Nikolai V. **CWA1**: 22; **CWPS**: 4, 25–31, 27 (ill.)
 “Novikov Telegram” **CWPS**: 4, 25–31
 NSA. *See* National Security Agency (NSA)
 NSC. *See* National Security Council (NSC)
 NSC-68 **CWPS**: 62, 69, 71–78, 119
 Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) **CWA2**: 345
 Nuclear energy **CWA2**: 241; **CWPS**: 23, 89, 107, 113–21; *See also* Energy; Nuclear weapons
 Acheson, Dean G., and **CWB1**: 3
 Baruch, Bernard, and **CWB2**: 373
 Germany and **CWB2**: 284–85
 Great Britain and **CWB2**: 284, 291
 International Atomic Energy Agency and **CWB2**: 352–53
 international control of **CWB2**: 373
 Kurchatov, Igor, and **CWB2**: 283, 284–85, 289–91, 373
 Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and **CWB2**: 213–14, 283, 366, 373
 Soviet Union **CWB2**: 289–91
 United Nations and **CWB1**: 3; **CWB2**: 373
 Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty **CWA2**: 248, 258; **CWB2**: 248, 281
 Nuclear war **CWB2**: 227, 238, 394. *See also* War; World War III
 Adenauer, Konrad, and **CWPS**: 220
 Berlin and **CWPS**: 209, 210
 Civil Defense and **CWPS**: 212–13
 Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWPS**: 235, 238, 247, 253, 256, 259, 260, 261
 Dulles, John Foster, and **CWPS**: 119
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWPS**: 116–17, 192
 Germany and **CWPS**: 220
 Kennedy, John F., and **CWPS**: 212–13, 214
 Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWPS**: 192, 198–99, 214, 218, 220
 Khrushchev, Sergei, on **CWPS**: 186, 192–93
 U.S. Congress and **CWPS**: 212–13
 Nuclear weapons **CWA1**: 18 (ill.), 82 (ill.), 86 (ill.), 91 (ill.), 96 (ill.); **CWA2**: 243 (ill.), 307 (ill.). *See also* Atomic bombs; Hydrogen bombs; Manhattan Project; Missiles; Nuclear energy; Weapons
 ABM treaty **CWB2**: 262; **CWPS**: 287
 accidents and **CWA2**: 242–43
 Acheson, Dean G., and **CWB1**: 3, 6
 Adenauer, Konrad, and **CWA1**: 171
 asymmetrical response and **CWA1**: 173–75
 Attlee, Clement R., and **CWB1**: 31
 Baker, James, and **CWB2**: 421
 balance of **CWA1**: 169; **CWA2**: 374
 Beria, Lavrenty, and **CWB2**: 433
 Berlin and **CWA1**: 62, 64–65, 70
 Bevin, Ernest, and **CWB1**: 31, 38
 Brandt, Willy, and **CWB1**: 15
 Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWA2**: 256–58, 304, 305, 323, 330, 336–37; **CWB1**: 47, 48–49, 77–78, 166; **CWB2**: 360–61; **CWPS**: 280
 brinkmanship and **CWA1**: 167, 168, 169, 184; **CWB1**: 129
 Bush, George, and **CWA2**: 356–57, 362, 368, 369–70, 372; **CWB1**: 57, 58; **CWPS**: 295, 296, 303–4, 311, 320, 322–23
 Carter, Jimmy, and **CWA2**: 315, 323, 330, 336, 337; **CWB1**: 49, 70, 74–75, 77–78, 81, 166; **CWB2**: 248, 392
 China and **CWA1**: 185; **CWA2**: 206, 246–47, 258, 266, 300, 373; **CWB2**: 318
 Churchill, Winston, and **CWA1**: 171; **CWB1**: 31, 108
 Cold War and **CWA2**: 233–35; **CWB2**: 366–67; **CWPS**: 192–93
 Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) and **CWA2**: 370
 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and **CWB2**: 265
 containment and **CWA1**: 32, 92, 93; **CWB2**: 272–73; **CWPS**: 9, 14
 control of **CWPS**: 94–95
 cost of **CWA2**: 372; **CWPS**: 104–5, 324

countries with *CWA2*: 373

Cuba and *CWA2*: 219–20, 248, 265; *CWB1*: 88–91

Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWB1*: 88–91; *CWPS*: 121, 234, 238, 242–43, 244, 246–47, 248, 256

détente and *CWB1*: 48–49

deterrence and *CWB1*: 108, 140; *CWB2*: 440–41; *CWPS*: 53

deterrent effect of *CWA1*: 169, 175; *CWA2*: 234–35, 256, 374

development of *CWA1*: 9, 80–84, 87, 88–91, 92–95, 135, 171; *CWA2*: 244; *CWB1*: 6, 31, 38, 150; *CWB2*: 212, 283, 285–88, 351, 366, 371–72, 375, 409, 410, 432, 433, 458; *CWPS*: 69, 114, 116

Dulles, John Foster, and *CWA1*: 171; *CWB2*: 256

early warning systems and *CWA2*: 239 (ill.), 240

economy and *CWPS*: 119–20

Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWA1*: 70, 170–71; *CWA2*: 200–201; *CWB1*: 140, 144; *CWB2*: 215; *CWPS*: 89, 102, 113–21

espionage and *CWA1*: 9, 14, 19, 43, 88–89, 90–91, 108, 115, 128, 135–40, 143; *CWA2*: 197–98; *CWB1*: 191–92; *CWB2*: 285, 287, 333, 351; *CWPS*: 5, 73, 133

Federal Bureau of Investigation and *CWPS*: 133

Ford, Gerald, and *CWB1*: 166

France and *CWA2*: 247, 373

Germany and *CWA1*: 81–82, 85; *CWA2*: 200–201, 364; *CWB2*: 370, 371

Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWA2*: 351, 352–55, 356–57, 364, 368, 369–70, 372; *CWB1*: 56, 58, 154–55; *CWB2*: 395–96, 418; *CWPS*: 265–66, 284–92, 293, 295, 299–300, 302–4, 308, 314, 319

Great Britain and *CWA1*: 138; *CWA2*: 245–46, 373; *CWB1*: 31, 38, 108; *CWB2*: 307, 309, 440–41

Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 164–65, 166

Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 173

Hitler, Adolf, and *CWA1*: 81–82

hotline for *CWA2*: 230, 241–44; *CWB1*: 91; *CWB2*: 238; *CWPS*: 261

India and *CWA2*: 373

inspections of *CWPS*: 95, 102–3, 108, 188–89, 201

intelligence and *CWA1*: 90, 135

Intermediate-range Nuclear Force (INF) treaty and *CWA2*: 354–55, 372; *CWB2*: 396, 420; *CWPS*: 290, 293, 300, 302–3

Iran and *CWA2*: 373

Iraq and *CWA2*: 373

Johnson, Lyndon B., and *CWA2*: 247, 258; *CWB1*: 204

Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 212, 213, 215; *CWPS*: 72

Kennedy, John F., and *CWA2*: 246, 256–58; *CWB2*: 227–28, 341

Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWA1*: 70, 174–75; *CWA2*: 200–201; *CWB1*: 144; *CWB2*: 226–27, 227–28, 235, 238–39, 411; *CWPS*: 120, 175, 190–91, 220

Kim Il Sung and *CWB2*: 247–48

Kissinger, Henry, and *CWA2*: 305; *CWB2*: 256, 260–62; *CWPS*: 280

Kohl, Helmut, and *CWB2*: 272–73

Korean War and *CWA1*: 47, 48; *CWPS*: 63, 80–81

Kosygin, Aleksey, and *CWA2*: 247

Kurchatov, Igor, and *CWB2*: 285–88, 289–91, 373, 433

Latin America and *CWA2*: 248

Limited Test-Ban Treaty of 1963 *CWB1*: 91, 173; *CWB2*: 227–28, 238–39, 309; *CWPS*: 261

Macmillan, Harold, and *CWB2*: 307, 309

Malenkov, Georgy M., and *CWA1*: 170–71

Manhattan Project and *CWA1*: 9, 13–14, 79–81, 83–86, 87, 88–89, 90–91, 115, 128, 135, 138, 139; *CWA2*: 244

Mao Zedong and *CWA2*: 206

McNamara, Robert S., and *CWB2*: 341

missiles and *CWA2*: 196–99, 235–37, 238–39, 244

Molotov, Vyacheslav, and *CWB2*: 351

mutual assured destruction (MAD) and *CWA2*: 234–35, 236, 305, 342–43, 374; *CWB2*: 260–61

National Academy of Sciences and *CWA1*: 82–83

National Security Council and *CWPS*: 53

- negotiations concerning
CWA1: 19, 95, 170–71, 185, 186–87; **CWA2:** 199–201, 210, 211–12, 230, 244, 247–48, 258, 260–61, 265, 273, 297–98, 302–5, 323, 328, 330, 338, 342, 344–45, 351, 352–55, 356–57, 368; **CWB1:** 48–49, 56, 144, 155, 164–65, 166, 173, 204; **CWB2:** 227–28, 238–39, 252, 261–62, 395–96; **CWPS:** 121, 175, 261, 265–66, 280, 284–92, 293, 320
- Nitze, Paul H., and
CWB1: 6
- Nixon, Richard M., and
CWA2: 305; **CWB1:** 48–49; **CWB2:** 359, 360–61; **CWPS:** 280
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and
CWA1: 174; **CWA2:** 199, 200, 336–37, 356–57, 364, 373; **CWB2:** 273, 438, 440; **CWPS:** 120
- North Korea and **CWA2:** 373; **CWB2:** 247–48
- Nuclear and Space Arms Talks and **CWA2:** 345
- Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty **CWB2:** 248, 281
- October War and **CWA2:** 309–10
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and **CWB2:** 366, 368, 370–72, 375
- opposition to **CWA2:** 243, 244–46
- Outer Space Treaty **CWPS:** 283
- Pakistan and **CWA2:** 373
- peace and **CWPS:** 104–5, 107–8, 109, 113–21
- race for **CWA1:** 22, 24, 43, 88–96, 144, 168, 169, 173–75, 185; **CWA2:** 199, 233–38, 244, 246–47, 256–58, 275, 298, 320–21, 336–39, 342–45; **CWB1:** 31, 51, 74–75, 154, 166; **CWB2:** 213, 290, 341, 396, 410, 418, 432; **CWPS:** 26, 89, 113, 114, 115–18, 119–21, 168, 190–91, 192, 199, 201, 282–83, 284
- Reagan, Ronald, and
CWA2: 319, 320–21, 338, 342–45, 352–55, 372; **CWB1:** 56, 78, 155; **CWB2:** 252, 392, 395–96, 418; **CWPS:** 265–66, 284–92, 293, 300, 303
- reconnaissance and
CWB2: 288
- Red Scare and **CWB2:** 333
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, and
CWPS: 94–95
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and
CWA1: 9, 81–82, 83, 94; **CWA2:** 244
- Russia and **CWA2:** 370, 373
- Sakharov, Andrey, and
CWB2: 290
- second-strike strategies and
CWA2: 256–58
- Shevardnadze, Eduard, and
CWA2: 355; **CWB2:** 418–20, 421; **CWPS:** 291
- Shultz, George, and
CWA2: 344; **CWB1:** 166; **CWB2:** 418–20; **CWPS:** 300, 303
- South Africa and **CWA2:** 373
- Soviet Union and **CWA1:** 22, 43, 70, 88–91, 95–96, 115, 135–40, 174–75; **CWA2:** 200–201, 235, 236–37, 240–41, 244–45, 247, 256–58, 303–4, 305, 323, 330, 336–39, 349, 362, 364, 369–70, 372; **CWB1:** 6, 47, 48–49, 50, 56, 58, 70, 77–78, 88–91, 154–55, 164–65, 166, 204; **CWB2:** 213, 226–28, 235, 238–39, 283, 285–88, 289–91, 333, 351, 360–61, 373, 375, 395–96, 409, 410–11, 418, 421, 432, 433, 434, 440–41; **CWPS:** 69, 71, 94–95, 102, 113, 114, 116–17, 120–21, 175, 190–91, 220, 265–66, 280, 284–92, 293, 295, 296, 299–300, 302–4, 308, 314
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWA1:** 9, 14, 88–89; **CWB2:** 285, 351, 432
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) and
CWA2: 248, 297–98, 302–5, 320, 323, 330, 335, 336, 338, 353; **CWB1:** 48, 49, 50, 70, 77–78, 164–65, 166, 204; **CWB2:** 255, 261, 360–61, 390; **CWPS:** 280, 285, 287–92
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START) and
CWA2: 352, 357, 372
- Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and
CWA2: 342–45, 352, 354; **CWB2:** 273, 393, 395–96; **CWPS:** 282–83, 285, 287–92, 320, 323
- Strategic Triad and **CWA2:** 234, 235, 238–40
- strength of **CWA1:** 79, 88, 95; **CWA2:** 219, 240–41; **CWB2:** 409, 411; **CWPS:** 101, 115, 242–43
- stockpiles of **CWA1:** 93
- test bans and **CWA2:** 199–201, 210, 212, 230, 234, 244, 261; **CWB1:** 173; **CWB2:** 238–39
- testing of **CWA1:** 13–14, 43, 79–80, 85–86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 95–96, 115, 135; **CWA2:** 233, 236, 240–41, 244–45, 260;

CWB1: 6, 31, 106, 108;
CWB2: 285, 287–88,
 307, 333, 351, 366, 371,
 372, 373, 375, 410, 434,
 458; **CWPS:** 101, 113,
 115, 116, 121
 Thatcher, Margaret, and
CWB2: 440–41
 threats and **CWA1:** 32,
 64–65, 184; **CWA2:**
 205, 256, 338; **CWPS:**
 29, 119
 treaties concerning
CWA2: 234, 244,
 247–48, 258, 261, 265,
 273, 297–98, 302–5,
 330, 335, 336, 338, 344,
 353, 354–55, 368, 372;
CWB1: 48, 50, 56, 58,
 70, 77–78, 91, 155,
 164–65, 166, 173, 204;
CWB2: 227–28, 238–39,
 248, 255, 261–62, 265,
 281, 309, 359, 360–61,
 395–96, 420; **CWPS:**
 261, 280, 283, 287, 290,
 293, 300, 302–3
 Truman, Harry S., and
CWA1: 13–14, 43, 86,
 88, 91, 92–95, 115–16;
CWB1: 3, 31, 108;
CWB2: 212, 288, 333,
 351, 375, 458; **CWPS:**
 69
 Ukraine and **CWA2:** 370,
 373
 United Nations and
CWPS: 94–95, 102, 108,
 118
 U.S. Air Force and **CWA1:**
 174; **CWA2:** 235,
 237–38
 U.S. Congress and **CWA2:**
 342; **CWB1:** 108
 U.S. Navy and **CWA2:**
 239–40
 use of **CWA1:** 17, 18 (ill.),
 86–88, 135; **CWA2:**
 219, 241; **CWB1:** 3, 31;
CWB2: 285, 297, 371,
 372, 409, 432, 458
 Vietnam War and **CWA2:**
 270, 290

West Germany and
CWB2: 272–73
 World War II and **CWA1:**
 17, 18 (ill.), 80–82,
 85–88, 135; **CWA2:**
 219, 241; **CWB1:** 3, 31;
CWB2: 285, 297, 371,
 409, 432, 458
 Yeltsin, Boris **CWA2:** 370;
CWB1: 58; **CWPS:** 319,
 320, 323
*Nuclear Weapons and Foreign
 Policy* **CWB2:** 256
 NYA. *See* National Youth Ad-
 ministration (NYA)

O

OAS. *See* Organization of
 American States (OAS)
 Objectivism **CWB2:** 379,
 382, 383, 384, 385
 October Revolution **CWB2:**
 347. *See also* Bolshevik
 Revolution
 October War **CWA2:** 309
 (ill.), 309–10; **CWB1:**
 50; **CWB2:** 262–63, 363
 OEEC. *See* Organisation for
 European Economic
 Cooperation (OEEC)
 Office of Scientific Research
 and Development
 (OSRD) **CWA1:** 83
 Office of Strategic Services
 (OSS) **CWA1:** 130
 Ogonek **CWA2:** 293
 Ogorodnik, Aleksandr
 Dmitrievich **CWA1:** 154
 Oil **CWB1:** 54, 76–77, 142;
CWB2: 262–63, 363;
CWPS: 12, 23
 Iran and **CWA1:** 20,
 21–22, 178; **CWA2:** 334
 Iraq and **CWA2:** 204, 365
 Middle East and **CWA2:**
 201–2, 205
 Suez War and **CWA2:** 203
 “Old Soldiers Never Die;
 They Just Fade Away”
 speech **CWPS:** 63,
 79–87

Olympics **CWA2:** 336;
CWB1: 70, 78
*One Day in the Life of Ivan
 Denisovich* **CWB2:** 234
 “One Hundred Things You
 Should Know About
 Communism in the
 U.S.A.” **CWPS:** 124,
 146–65
 OPEC. *See* Organization of
 Petroleum Exporting
 Countries (OPEC)
 “Open Skies” plan **CWA1:**
 186–87; **CWB1:** 140–41;
CWPS: 102–3, 188–89
 Operation Desert
 Shield/Storm **CWA2:**
 365
 Operation Mongoose
CWA2: 219; **CWB1:** 88;
CWB2: 226
 Operation Plain Fare **CWA1:**
 56, 64
 Operation Rescue **CWA2:**
 332–33
 Operation Rolling Thunder
CWA2: 270
 Operation Vittles **CWA1:** 56,
 64
 Oppenheimer, J. Robert
CWA1: 84 (ill.); **CWB2:**
 213–14, 283, 366 (ill.),
 366–78, 374 (ill.),
 410–11; **CWPS:** 49
 awards of **CWA1:** 171
 firing of **CWA1:** 171
 hydrogen bombs and
CWA1: 94, 171; **CWA2:**
 244
 Manhattan Project and
CWA1: 83, 84, 89
 Order of Lenin **CWB1:** 149;
CWB2: 410
 Order of Merit **CWB1:** 32
 Order of Stalin **CWB2:** 410
 Order of the Garter **CWB1:**
 100–101
 Order of the Red Banner of
 Labor **CWB1:** 149–50
 Organisation for European
 Economic Cooperation
 (OEEC) **CWB1:** 38;
CWB2: 325

Organization of American States (OAS) *CWA1*: 36; *CWA2*: 226, 265, 330–31; *CWB1*: 60; *CWB2*: 327, 377; *CWPS*: 241, 248

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) *CWB1*: 76; *CWB2*: 363

Organized crime *CWB1*: 185, 189

Orlov, Vadim *CWPS*: 259

Ortega, Daniel *CWA2*: 332, 333 (ill.); *CWB2*: 398

OSRD. *See* Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD)

OSS. *See* Office of Strategic Services (OSS)

Ostropolitik *CWA2*: 305–6; *CWB1*: 15

Oswald, Lee Harvey *CWA2*: 254; *CWB2*: 228–29

“Our First Line of Defense” *CWPS*: 62, 64–70

Outer Space Treaty *CWA2*: 248, 258, 344; *CWPS*: 283

P

Pace, Stephen *CWB1*: 72

Pacific Rim *CWPS*: 268–69

Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza *CWA1*: 178; *CWA2*: 308, 332–34; *CWB1*: 79; *CWB2*: 391

Pakistan *CWA2*: 336, 373; *CWB1*: 29

Palestine *CWA2*: 328–29, 341; *CWB1*: 29, 36–37

Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) *CWA2*: 328–29; *CWB1*: 50

Palmer, A. Mitchell *CWA1*: 102–3, 103 (ill.); *CWB1*: 187

Palmer Raids *CWA1*: 103; *CWB1*: 187

Palomares Incident *CWA2*: 242, 243, 243 (ill.)

Pan Am bombing *CWA2*: 376; *CWB2*: 399

Panama *CWA2*: 262–63, 264 (ill.); *CWB1*: 59–60, 77, 81

Panama Canal *CWB1*: 59, 77, 125

Paraguay *CWA1*: 180

Partisans *CWB2*: 446

Pasternak, Boris *CWB2*: 234

Paul VI (pope) *CWB1*: 164

Peace *CWA2*: 246 (ill.)

Adenauer, Konrad, and *CWPS*: 110

Asia and *CWPS*: 107, 270–71, 277

Berlin and *CWPS*: 213–14

China and *CWPS*: 277–78, 279

Churchill, Winston, and *CWPS*: 110

Cold War and *CWA2*: 374

counterculture and *CWA2*: 287

Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWPS*: 246–47, 248–49, 256, 258, 260

democracy and *CWPS*: 54–56

Dulles, John Foster, and *CWB1*: 126; *CWPS*: 110

Eastern Bloc and *CWPS*: 107, 108

Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 134; *CWPS*: 88–89, 99–111, 113–21, 188, 192

Europe and *CWA2*: 364–67

freedom and *CWPS*: 54–55, 57

Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWPS*: 294, 298–99, 300–302, 314

Johnson, Lyndon B., and *CWB1*: 200, 204

Kennedy, John F., and *CWB2*: 221; *CWPS*: 213–14, 246–47, 248–49

Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWB2*: 352; *CWPS*:

175, 187–88, 192, 195–203, 256, 258, 260

Kirkpatrick, Jeane, on *CWB2*: 249

Korean War and *CWPS*: 106–7, 108

Kurchatov, Igor, and *CWB2*: 283, 289–91, 373

Malenkov, Georgy M., and *CWPS*: 99, 101

Marshall Plan and *CWPS*: 54–57, 68, 108

McCarthy, Joseph R., and *CWPS*: 168

military and *CWPS*: 107–8

movements for *CWA2*: 245–46

Nixon, Richard M., and *CWB2*: 359, 365; *CWPS*: 270–71, 277–78, 279

North Atlantic Treaty Organization and *CWPS*: 105–6

nuclear energy and *CWA2*: 241; *CWPS*: 89, 107, 113–21

nuclear weapons and *CWPS*: 104–5, 107–8, 109, 113–21

Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and *CWB2*: 213–14, 283, 373

Reagan, Ronald, and *CWPS*: 284–85

Roosevelt, Franklin D., and *CWPS*: 91, 92

Soviet Union and *CWPS*: 53–54, 55–56, 99, 101–2, 103–10, 213–14, 294, 298–99, 300–302, 314

strength and *CWPS*: 189

symbol for *CWA2*: 245, 246

Truman, Harry S., and *CWPS*: 38, 53–54, 54–56, 57

United Nations and *CWPS*: 21, 22, 38, 56,

- 88, 90–98, 103, 108, 300–302
 Vietnam War and *CWA2*: 271–73, 312–13; *CWB1*: 175, 204; *CWPS*: 83–84
 war and *CWPS*: 83–84
 weapons and *CWPS*: 104–5, 107–8, 109
 World War II and *CWA2*: 364; *CWB1*: 106; *CWPS*: 53–54, 55–56
 “Peace and Progress Must Triumph in Our Time” *CWPS*: 175, 195–203
 Peace Corps *CWA2*: 252, 255; *CWB2*: 221
 “Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy” *CWPS*: 89, 113–21
 Pearce, Robert *CWB1*: 25
 Pearl Harbor *CWA1*: 8, 104–5; *CWB1*: 105, 135–36; *CWB2*: 296, 370–71
 Pelton, Ronald *CWA1*: 158
 Pendergast, Thomas *CWB2*: 454
 Penkovsky, Oleg *CWA1*: 151–52, 152 (ill.)
 People’s Republic of China (PRC) *CWA1*: 41–42; *CWB1*: 96–97, 117; *CWB2*: 243, 467; *CWPS*: 66. *See also* China; Republic of China (ROC); Taiwan
 Perestroika *CWA2*: 348, 351, 358, 361; *CWPS*: 300–301, 302, 309, 312–13
 adoption of *CWB1*: 56
 China and *CWB1*: 121
 Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWB1*: 146, 153; *CWB2*: 395, 414, 416, 418
 Shevardnadze, Eduard, and *CWB2*: 416
 Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations *CWB2*: 334–35. *See also* McCarthy Committee
 Pershing, John J. *CWB2*: 322
 Persian Gulf War *CWA1*: 161; *CWB1*: 60; *CWB2*: 421; *CWPS*: 317, 324
 Peterson, J. W. *CWPS*: 259
 Phan Boi Chau *CWB1*: 177
 Philby, Kim *CWA1*: 128, 140–41, 142, 143, 144; *CWPS*: 50
 Philippines *CWB2*: 295, 296–97, 302
 Photography *CWA1*: 137 (ill.)
 Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWA2*: 222, 225
 espionage and *CWA1*: 136, 137 (ill.), 147–50; *CWA2*: 198, 222
 Pinay, Antoine *CWA1*: 175 (ill.)
 Ping-pong *CWA2*: 301, 302
 Pinochet Ugarte, Augusto *CWA2*: 308; *CWB2*: 263, 362
 Pius XII (pope) *CWPS*: 49
 PLO. *See* Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO)
 Podgorny, Nikolay *CWB1*: 46
 Poetry *CWA2*: 292, 293
 Poindexter, John *CWA2*: 332–33; *CWB2*: 398
 Poland *CWA2*: 194 (ill.); *CWPS*: 20, 48
 boundary of *CWB1*: 66
 Brandt, Willy, and *CWB1*: 15
 Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWB1*: 51
 communism in *CWA1*: 57; *CWB1*: 36–37
 Communist Party in *CWA1*: 11, 12–13; *CWA2*: 357–58
 democracy and *CWA2*: 357–58; *CWB2*: 421
 elections in *CWA2*: 357–58; *CWB1*: 36–37, 66, 171; *CWB2*: 431
 freedom in *CWA2*: 193–94
 Germany and *CWB2*: 431
 Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWA2*: 358
 Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 166
 Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWA2*: 193–94
 labor in *CWA2*: 193–94, 357–58
Ostropolitik and *CWA2*: 306
 riots in *CWA2*: 193–94
 Solidarity in *CWB2*: 394
 Soviet Union and *CWA1*: 9, 10, 11, 12–13, 57; *CWA2*: 358; *CWB1*: 36–37, 51, 66, 161, 166, 171; *CWB2*: 394, 431
 Stalin, Joseph, and *CWA1*: 9, 11; *CWB1*: 66
 West Germany and *CWB1*: 15
 World War II and *CWA1*: 7, 9–10, 11; *CWB1*: 106, 161, 171; *CWB2*: 431
 Policy Planning Staff (PPS) *CWB2*: 212
 Politburo *CWPS*: 11, 174, 283. *See also* Presidium in Communist Party
CWB1: 162–63
 Deng Xiaoping and *CWB1*: 118
 Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWB1*: 152; *CWB2*: 418
 Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 165
 Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWB2*: 232, 234, 240
 Kosygin, Aleksey, and *CWB2*: 279, 280
 Molotov, Vyacheslav, and *CWB2*: 347, 352
 Zhou Enlai and *CWB2*: 465–66
Political Woman *CWB2*: 250
 Politics *CWA1*: 36; *CWB2*: 213; *CWPS*: 9, 14, 192
 Pollard, Jonathan Jay *CWA1*: 159–60

- Popular Revolutionary Action Front (FRAP) **CWB1:** 19
- Popular Unity Coalition **CWB1:** 17, 20
- Portugal **CWA2:** 206
- Potsdam Conference **CWA1:** 13–17, 14 (ill.), 16 (ill.), 86, 143; **CWPS:** 22 (ill.)
- Attlee, Clement R., and **CWB1:** 28, 35–36, 66; **CWB2:** 431
- Bevin, Ernest, and **CWB1:** 35–37
- Big Three and **CWB1:** 65, 66
- Byrnes, James F., and **CWB1:** 65, 66
- Churchill, Winston, and **CWB1:** 35–37
- Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1:** 161
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and **CWB2:** 351
- overview of **CWB1:** 106
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB1:** 66; **CWB2:** 431
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB1:** 65, 66; **CWB2:** 457
- Potsdam Declaration **CWA1:** 17
- Poverty **CWB1:** 195, 197–98, 201–3
- Powell, Colin **CWB2:** 406 (ill.)
- Power **CWPS:** 19, 320
- Power, Thomas **CWA2:** 240
- Powers, Francis Gary **CWA1:** 149–50; **CWA2:** 211, 240
- PPS. *See* Policy Planning Staff (PPS)
- Prague Spring **CWA2:** 252, 267–68
- Pravda* **CWB2:** 346–47, 427; **CWPS:** 250 (ill.)
- PRC. *See* People's Republic of China (PRC)
- A Precocious Autobiography* **CWA2:** 293
- Present at the Creation: My Years in the State Department* **CWB1:** 8
- Presidential Medal of Freedom **CWB1:** 109; **CWB2:** 217, 249, 253, 343
- Presidium **CWB1:** 44, 163; **CWB2:** 419. *See also* Politburo
- Press **CWPS:** 23–24, 29, 232, 261, 276, 299
- Prevention of Nuclear War **CWA2:** 307
- Profumo, John **CWB2:** 310
- Prohibition Era **CWB1:** 185
- Project Apollo **CWA2:** 199
- Project Vanguard **CWA2:** 198
- Project Y **CWA1:** 83–84
- Propaganda **CWB1:** 42, 45, 150, 159, 190
- Berlin airlift and **CWA1:** 66
- communism and **CWPS:** 135–36, 137–38, 141, 146–65
- Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and **CWA1:** 108
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and **CWPS:** 126, 127–32
- House Un-American Activities Committee and **CWPS:** 137, 146–65
- human rights and **CWA2:** 323
- Kennan, George F., and **CWPS:** 10
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWPS:** 203
- “Long Telegram” on **CWPS:** 10
- racism and **CWA2:** 282–83
- Rand, Ayn, on **CWPS:** 137, 138
- Sputnik I* and **CWA2:** 196
- as weapon **CWA1:** 2, 28, 56, 80, 100, 126, 127, 168; **CWA2:** 192, 234, 252, 276, 298, 320, 348
- Property **CWPS:** 1–2, 150, 204
- capitalism and **CWA1:** 4, 27, 28, 56, 58, 101, 126, 128, 168, 169; **CWA2:** 192, 214, 216, 298, 299, 320, 348; **CWB1:** 3, 42, 86, 111, 150, 178; **CWB2:** 211, 237, 251–52, 313, 385, 404
- collectivism and **CWB2:** 409
- communism and **CWA1:** 2, 3, 7, 27–29, 56, 57, 80, 99, 100, 104, 126, 128, 167, 168; **CWA2:** 192, 214, 215, 234, 251, 252, 276, 298, 299, 319–20, 347, 348; **CWB1:** 3, 18, 26, 42, 82, 100, 110, 127, 150, 160, 168, 178, 186; **CWB2:** 211, 223, 231, 278, 295, 312, 331, 340, 346, 366, 385, 389, 404, 410, 426, 445, 458, 464
- democracy and **CWB2:** 426
- Marxism and **CWA1:** 6
- Pulitzer Prize **CWB1:** 8
- Purple Heart **CWB2:** 219
- Putin, Vladimir **CWA2:** 373; **CWB2:** 419

Q

- Quarantine **CWA2:** 214, 225–26, 227–29, 260; **CWB1:** 90; **CWB2:** 227, 238; **CWPS:** 242. *See also* Blockades
- Quayle, Dan **CWPS:** 322 (ill.)

R

- Rabi, I. I. **CWB2:** 375
- Racism **CWA2:** 275–76, 278–83, 279 (ill.), 285; **CWB1:** 63, 68; **CWPS:**

152. *See also* Discrimination; Ethnic conflict; Segregation
- Radical Party *CWB1*: 18
- Radio *CWA1*: 110, 118, 136, 143; *CWA2*: 323; *CWB1*: 75; *CWB2*: 334
- “Radio and Television Report to the American People on the Berlin Crisis, July 25, 1961” *CWPS*: 208–16
- “Radio and Television Report to the American People on the Soviet Arms Buildup in Cuba, October 22, 1962” *CWPS*: 244–52
- Radio Free Europe *CWA2*: 323; *CWB1*: 75
- Radio Liberty *CWA2*: 323; *CWB1*: 75
- Radio transmitters *CWA1*: 136
- Rajk, Laszlo *CWB2*: 434
- Rand, Ayn *CWB2*: 379 (ill.), 379–86, 384 (ill.); *CWPS*: 124, 135–45
- Rankin, John E. *CWA1*: 107; *CWPS*: 147
- Ray, James Earl *CWA2*: 282
- Rayburn, Sam *CWB1*: 195
- Reagan Doctrine *CWA2*: 339; *CWB2*: 397–98
- Reagan, Nancy *CWB1*: 156 (ill.); *CWB2*: 389, 441 (ill.)
- Reagan, Ronald *CWA2*: 353 (ill.), 354 (ill.); *CWB1*: 156 (ill.); *CWB2*: 252 (ill.), 387 (ill.), 387–400, 391 (ill.), 394 (ill.), 397 (ill.), 441 (ill.); *CWPS*: 140 (ill.), 286 (ill.), 291 (ill.), 305 (ill.)
- as actor *CWB2*: 388–89
- “Address to the Nation on the Meetings with Soviet General Secretary Gorbachev in Iceland, October 13, 1986” *CWPS*: 282–92
- Afghanistan and *CWA2*: 355; *CWB2*: 392–93
- Andropov, Yuri, and *CWB1*: 155; *CWPS*: 283
- assassination attempt of *CWB2*: 392
- as author *CWB2*: 399
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWB1*: 51
- Bush, George, and *CWA2*: 356; *CWB2*: 391; *CWPS*: 283, 294–95
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWB2*: 391–92
- character of *CWB2*: 387
- Chernenko, Konstantin, and *CWPS*: 283
- Cold War and *CWB2*: 387, 396
- communism and *CWA2*: 338; *CWB2*: 251, 387, 389; *CWPS*: 124, 135, 139–42, 282, 284–85
- containment and *CWA2*: 340–41; *CWB2*: 395, 395–97
- Democratic Party and *CWB2*: 389
- democracy and *CWPS*: 289
- détente and *CWA2*: 315, 338; *CWB2*: 390, 393; *CWPS*: 265, 282
- dictatorship and *CWA2*: 339–40; *CWB2*: 395–97
- disarmament and *CWPS*: 286, 287–96, 303
- early life of *CWB2*: 387–88
- economy and *CWB2*: 392; *CWPS*: 265
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB2*: 389
- El Salvador and *CWA2*: 339
- elections of *CWA2*: 337–38, 344–45, 347–48; *CWB1*: 55–56, 79; *CWB2*: 251, 390–92, 395; *CWPS*: 142, 265, 283, 284
- espionage and *CWA1*: 157
- Ford, Gerald, and *CWB2*: 266, 390
- foreign affairs experience of *CWA2*: 338
- on freedom *CWB2*: 387
- freedom and *CWPS*: 284–85, 289
- General Electric and *CWB2*: 389
- Goldwater, Barry, and *CWB2*: 390
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWA2*: 352–56, 372; *CWB1*: 56, 57, 155–56; *CWB2*: 395–96; *CWPS*: 265–66, 282–92, 293–94, 295, 300, 303, 312
- as governor *CWB2*: 390
- Great Britain and *CWB2*: 441–42
- Grenada and *CWA2*: 340–41; *CWB2*: 395
- Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 166
- Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 175
- health of *CWB2*: 399
- honors for *CWB2*: 399
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and *CWPS*: 132
- House Un-American Activities Committee testimony and *CWB2*: 389; *CWPS*: 124, 135–45
- human rights and *CWA2*: 339
- imperialism and *CWB2*: 395–97
- Intermediate-range Nuclear Force treaty and *CWPS*: 290, 293
- Iran and *CWB2*: 399
- Iran-Contra scandal and *CWA2*: 332–33; *CWB1*: 56, 60; *CWB2*: 398
- Israel and *CWA1*: 159
- Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 216, 396
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane, and *CWB2*: 251

- Kissinger, Henry, and **CWB2**: 266, 390
- Kohl, Helmut, and **CWB2**: 272
- Korean Airlines tragedy and **CWA2**: 343; **CWB2**: 394
- Latin America and **CWA2**: 339–41
- Libya and **CWB2**: 398–99
- Middle East and **CWA2**: 341–42
- military and **CWA2**: 338–39; **CWB1**: 51; **CWB2**: 392, 393; **CWPS**: 265
- nation building and **CWA2**: 339–41
- National Endowment for Democracy and **CWA2**: 339
- Nicaragua and **CWA2**: 332–33, 355; **CWB2**: 398
- Nixon, Richard M., and **CWB2**: 364, 390
- Nuclear and Space Arms Talks and **CWA2**: 345
- nuclear war and **CWB2**: 394
- nuclear weapons and **CWB1**: 56, 78, 155; **CWB2**: 252, 392, 395–96, 418; **CWA2**: 319, 320–21, 338, 342–45, 352–55, 372; **CWPS**: 265–66, 284–92, 293, 300, 303
- Ortega, Daniel, and **CWA2**: 332
- peace and **CWPS**: 284–85
- as radio broadcaster **CWB2**: 388
- Reagan Doctrine and **CWA2**: 339; **CWB2**: 397–98
- Reaganomics and **CWB2**: 392
- Red Scare and **CWA2**: 338; **CWB2**: 389
- religion and **CWPS**: 284–85
- retirement of **CWB2**: 399
- Screen Actors Guild and **CWB2**: 388–89
- Shultz, George, and **CWPS**: 283
- Soviet Union and **CWA2**: 342; **CWB1**: 56, 155–56, 166, 175; **CWB2**: 216, 252, 392–93, 395–96; **CWPS**: 282–92, 293–94, 295, 312
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) and **CWA2**: 338, 353; **CWB1**: 78; **CWB2**: 390, 392
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START) and **CWA2**: 352
- Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and **CWA2**: 342–45, 352, 354; **CWB1**: 155; **CWB2**: 273, 393, 395–96; **CWPS**: 282–83, 285, 287–92
- Thatcher, Margaret, and **CWB2**: 441–42
- Third World and **CWB2**: 397–99
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB2**: 389
- United Nations and **CWA2**: 341, 345; **CWB2**: 395
- Vietnam War and **CWB2**: 390
- World War II and **CWB2**: 388
- Reaganomics **CWB2**: 392
- Reconnaissance **CWA1**: 147 (ill.), 148 (ill.), 149 (ill.); **CWB1**: 90; **CWB2**: 227, 288; **CWPS**: 236, 246, 247, 255. *See also* Espionage; Intelligence
- Bay of Pigs and **CWA1**: 150
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and **CWA1**: 147, 150
- Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWA1**: 150; **CWA2**: 222, 223 (ill.), 225
- definition of **CWA1**: 127
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWA1**: 148, 150; **CWA2**: 211–12
- espionage and **CWA1**: 147–50
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWA1**: 150
- missiles and **CWA2**: 197–98
- satellites and **CWA1**: 150
- U-2 aircraft and **CWA1**: 147–50; **CWA2**: 211, 240
- Red Army **CWB2**: 316, 466
- Red Guard **CWA2**: 266, 267 (ill.), 294, 295, 295 (ill.); **CWB2**: 318, 472
- Red Scare. *See also* McCarthyism
- African Americans and **CWA1**: 115
- Berlin airlift and **CWA1**: 111
- blacklisting and **CWB2**: 384, 389
- Bolshevik Revolution and **CWA1**: 101–3
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and **CWA1**: 118
- China and **CWA1**: 111; **CWB2**: 333
- civil rights and **CWA1**: 110, 113, 115, 172; **CWB2**: 333
- Cold War and **CWA1**: 114
- communism and **CWB2**: 332–33, 376, 389
- costs of **CWA2**: 372
- definition of **CWA1**: 100
- democracy and **CWA1**: 108–9
- Democratic Party and **CWA1**: 106–7
- elections and **CWA1**: 106
- espionage and **CWA1**: 44, 107, 112, 113–14
- fear and **CWA1**: 11, 105; **CWPS**: 123
- Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and **CWA1**: 100, 107, 108; **CWB1**: 189–92

- Fifth Amendment and *CWAI*: 110, 113
- freedom and *CWAI*: 103, 104–5, 107–12; *CWB2*: 384
- Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 172
- Hiss, Alger, and *CWAI*: 113; *CWB2*: 333
- Hollywood and *CWB2*: 333, 384, 389; *CWPS*: 132
- Hollywood Ten and *CWAI*: 100, 110, 111 (ill.)
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and *CWAI*: 103, 107, 108, 111; *CWB1*: 189–92; *CWB2*: 333
- House Un-American Activities Committee (HUAC) and *CWAI*: 44, 99–100; *CWB2*: 332–33; *CWPS*: 124, 129–30
- intelligence and *CWAI*: 107, 108, 115–16, 159
- labor and *CWAI*: 108
- loyalty programs and *CWAI*: 104, 107, 108, 112, 115, 171
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and *CWAI*: 43–44, 101, 106, 116–19, 171–72; *CWB2*: 329, 331–36, 376; *CWPS*: 110, 124, 163, 166–73
- McCarthyism and *CWAI*: 116–20
- media and *CWAI*: 100, 108, 110, 118
- military and *CWAI*: 115–16
- movies and *CWAI*: 100, 108, 110
- Nixon, Richard M., and *CWAI*: 44, 109, 113, 114; *CWB2*: 332–33
- nuclear weapons and *CWB2*: 333
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and *CWB2*: 375–77
- overview of *CWAI*: 43–44; *CWB2*: 332–33; *CWPS*: 71, 123–24
- Palmer, A. Mitchell, and *CWAI*: 102–3
- radio and *CWAI*: 110, 118
- Rand, Ayn, and *CWB2*: 384
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWA2*: 338; *CWB2*: 389
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and *CWAI*: 108
- Smith Act and *CWAI*: 104, 107, 112
- subversives and *CWAI*: 104, 107
- television and *CWAI*: 110
- Truman Doctrine and *CWAI*: 107
- Truman, Harry S., and *CWAI*: 106, 107, 108, 117
- U.S. Army and *CWAI*: 118, 172
- U.S. Congress and *CWAI*: 102–3, 104, 106
- U.S. State Department and *CWAI*: 113, 117, 118
- World War I and *CWB2*: 332
- World War II and *CWB2*: 332
- Refugees *CWAI*: 68–69, 71, 73
- Religion *CWB2*: 234, 422
- communism and *CWPS*: 2, 132, 138, 151, 152, 168, 284–85
- democracy and *CWPS*: 168
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWPS*: 111
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWPS*: 284–85
- Soviet Union and *CWPS*: 138, 151
- “Remarks at Andrews Air Force Base on Returning from the People’s Republic of China, February 28, 1972”** *CWPS*: 274–81
- “Remarks by the Honorable George C. Marshall, Secretary of State, at Harvard University on June 5, 1947”** *CWPS*: 43–51
- “Remarks in the Rudolph Wild Platz, Berlin, June 26, 1963”** *CWPS*: 207, 224–31
- Reparations *CWAI*: 15–17, 57, 58; *CWB1*: 66, 105, 126
- Republic of China (ROC) *CWAI*: 41–42, 176; *CWA2*: 327; *CWPS*: 66, 69, 70. *See also* China; People’s Republic of China (PRC); Taiwan
- Chiang Kai-shek and *CWB1*: 118
- Chiang Kai-shek, Madame, and *CWB1*: 95 (ill.)
- dictatorship and *CWB1*: 98
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 141
- formation of *CWB1*: 39, 92, 97–98, 118; *CWB2*: 298–99, 467
- Great Britain and *CWB2*: 307
- Kissinger, Henry, and *CWB2*: 260
- Nixon, Richard M., and *CWB1*: 98–99; *CWB2*: 260, 360, 470
- Truman, Harry S., and *CWB1*: 39, 98, 118
- United Nations and *CWB1*: 98–99; *CWB2*: 469
- Republic of Korea. *See* South Korea
- Republic of Vietnam *CWAI*: 181
- Republican National Committee (RNC) *CWB1*: 55
- Republican Party *CWAI*: 48
- Bush, George, and *CWB1*: 54, 55

- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWB1**: 139
- House Un-American Activities Committee and **CWB1**: 191
- isolationism and **CWB1**: 170
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane, and **CWB2**: 253
- Watergate scandal and **CWB2**: 363
- Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) **CWA2**: 285
- Reuter, Ernst **CWA1**: 63
- Ribbentrop, Joachim von **CWB2**: 348
- Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact. *See* Soviet-German Nonaggression Treaty
- Rice, Condoleezza** **CWB2**: 401 (ill.), 401–7
- Rickover, Hyman G. **CWB1**: 72–73
- Rio Pact **CWA1**: 36; **CWB2**: 327, 459
- RNC. *See* Republican National Committee (RNC)
- Robertson, David **CWB1**: 62
- Robinson, Jackie **CWA1**: 115; **CWPS**: 163
- ROC. *See* Republic of China (ROC)
- Roca, Blas **CWB2**: 239 (ill.)
- Rockefeller, Nelson A. **CWB1**: 55, 173; **CWB2**: 256; **CWPS**: 188
- Rogers, William P. **CWB2**: 261 (ill.); **CWPS**: 277 (ill.)
- Romania **CWA1**: 18; **CWA2**: 360; **CWB1**: 43
- Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport **CWB1**: 37
- Roosevelt, Eleanor** **CWA2**: 315; **CWB1**: 170; **CWPS**: 88, 90–98, 92 (ill.), 93 (ill.), 95 (ill.), 96 (ill.)
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.** **CWA1**: 30 (ill.); **CWB1**: 190 (ill.); **CWPS**: 19 (ill.)
- Acheson, Dean G., and **CWB1**: 2
- Big Three and **CWA1**: 2, 9–10, 29
- Bullitt, William C., and **CWB2**: 209
- Byrnes, James F., and **CWB1**: 62, 63–64, 64–65
- character of **CWA1**: 25
- Churchill, Winston, and **CWB1**: 105–6; **CWB2**: 431
- Civilian Conservation Corps and **CWB2**: 295
- communism and **CWB1**: 185–86, 189; **CWPS**: 125
- Davies, Joseph, and **CWB2**: 209–10
- death of **CWA1**: 10, 86; **CWB1**: 3, 65, 66, 106, 127, 171; **CWB2**: 350, 452, 457
- economy and **CWA1**: 5, 12–13, 103–4
- Einstein, Albert, and **CWA2**: 244
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWB1**: 136; **CWPS**: 100
- election of **CWB1**: 2, 64, 170; **CWB2**: 456
- espionage and **CWA1**: 140, 142
- facism and **CWB1**: 185–86, 189
- Great Depression and **CWA1**: 5, 103–4; **CWB1**: 64; **CWB2**: 295, 389
- Harriman, W. Averell, and **CWB1**: 170–71
- health of **CWPS**: 97–98
- Hiss, Alger, and **CWB2**: 356
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and **CWA1**: 108; **CWB1**: 189; **CWPS**: 125
- isolationism and **CWA1**: 6, 12
- Japan and **CWB2**: 432
- Kennan, George F., and **CWB2**: 209–10
- Latin America and **CWA2**: 265
- MacArthur, Douglas, and **CWB2**: 296–97
- Marshall, George C., and **CWB2**: 323
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and **CWB2**: 348–50
- New Deal of **CWB1**: 64; **CWB2**: 389, 455
- nuclear weapons and **CWA1**: 9, 81–82, 83, 94; **CWA2**: 244
- peace and **CWPS**: 91, 92
- Red Scare and **CWA1**: 108
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, and **CWPS**: 97–98
- Soviet Union and **CWA1**: 5; **CWB2**: 209
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB1**: 105–6; **CWB2**: 430, 431–32
- Tehran Conference and **CWB2**: 431
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB1**: 65; **CWB2**: 455, 456
- United Nations and **CWA1**: 12
- World War II and **CWB1**: 105–6, 136, 170–71, 196; **CWB2**: 348–50; **CWPS**: 92, 100
- Yalta agreements and **CWA1**: 2, 10, 105
- Yalta Conference and **CWB1**: 65, 66; **CWB2**: 431, 432; **CWPS**: 18
- Roosevelt, Theodore **CWA1**: 187 (ill.)
- Rosario Casas, Maria del **CWA1**: 162
- Rosenbaum, Alissa Zinovievna. *See* Rand, Ayn
- Rosenberg, Ethel **CWA1**: 91, 108, 139 (ill.), 139–40; **CWB1**: 192; **CWPS**: 133

- Rosenberg, Julius *CWA1*: 91, 108, 139 (ill.), 139–40; *CWB1*: 192; *CWPS*: 133
- ROTC. *See* Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC)
- Royal Air Force *CWA1*: 62–66
- Royal, Denise *CWB2*: 371–72
- Ruby, Jack *CWB2*: 228
- Rusk, Dean *CWA2*: 222, 228, 253, 258; *CWB1*: 7 (ill.), 199 (ill.), 201, 202; *CWPS*: 250
- Russell, Bertrand *CWA2*: 245
- Russia *CWA2*: 371 (ill.), 374 (ill.); *CWPS*: 2, 250 (ill.), 323, 324. *See also* Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS); Russian Federation; Soviet Union
- Bolshevik Revolution and *CWA1*: 2, 3–5, 6–7, 100–101, 132
- capitalism and *CWA2*: 373
- Chechnya and *CWA2*: 375
- Communist Party in *CWA1*: 3, 101; *CWA2*: 369, 373
- democracy and *CWA2*: 373
- economy of *CWA2*: 373
- elections in *CWA2*: 373
- greatness of *CWA1*: 1
- monarchy in *CWA1*: 6
- Monroe Doctrine and *CWA1*: 186–87
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and *CWA2*: 370
- nuclear weapons and *CWA2*: 370, 373
- World War I and *CWA1*: 6
- Russian Federation *CWA2*: 370, 375
- Russian Foreign Intelligence Service (SVR) *CWA1*: 132, 160
- Russian Research Centre Kurchatov Institute *CWB2*: 286, 286 (ill.)
- Russian Revolution of 1917. *See* Bolshevik Revolution
- Ruz Gonzalez, Lina *CWB1*: 83

S

- SAC. *See* Strategic Air Command (SAC)
- Sadat, Anwar *CWA2*: 329, 329 (ill.); *CWB1*: 78 (ill.), 79
- Sakharov, Andrey** *CWA2*: 245 (ill.); *CWB1*: 75, 155; *CWB2*: 290, 375, 408 (ill.), 408–15
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWA2*: 315, 324
- exile of *CWA2*: 349, 351
- hydrogen bombs and *CWA1*: 95; *CWA2*: 233, 244–45
- SALT. *See* Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT)
- Sandinista National Liberation Front *CWA2*: 330–32
- Satellites *CWA1*: 150, 154–55; *CWA2*: 196, 198, 275
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. *CWPS*: 258
- Schlesinger, James *CWB2*: 262
- Schmidt, Helmut *CWB2*: 271
- School *CWPS*: 149–50, 151, 163. *See also* Education
- Schorr, Daniel *CWPS*: 225, 225 (ill.)
- Schuman Plan *CWB1*: 12
- Scowcroft, Brent *CWB2*: 404–5; *CWPS*: 312
- Screen Actors Guild *CWA2*: 338; *CWB2*: 388–89; *CWPS*: 124, 132, 136, 139–41
- SDI. *See* Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)
- Seaborg, Glenn T. *CWA1*: 87; *CWB2*: 374 (ill.)
- Seale, Bobby *CWA2*: 281
- SEATO. *See* Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO)
- Second-strike strategies *CWA2*: 256–58
- Secret Intelligence Service (SIS) *CWA1*: 131
- Segregation *CWA2*: 278–79, 279 (ill.), 281. *See also* Discrimination; Racism
- African Americans and *CWB1*: 68, 71, 73; *CWB2*: 221–22
- Byrnes, James F., and *CWB1*: 68
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWB1*: 73
- Carter, Lillian Gordy, and *CWB1*: 71
- Civil Rights Act of 1964 and *CWB1*: 197
- Kennedy, John F., and *CWB2*: 221–22
- Rice, Condoleezza *CWB2*: 402–3
- Sellers, Peter *CWA2*: 236, 236 (ill.)
- Separatism *CWA2*: 281
- September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks *CWA2*: 376; *CWB2*: 407; *CWPS*: 324, 325
- Serber, Robert *CWA1*: 84
- Shadows *CWA1*: 141
- Shah of Iran. *See* Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza
- Shanghai Communiqué *CWB2*: 360
- Shepard, Alan B., Jr. *CWA2*: 198
- Shevardnadze, Eduard** *CWA2*: 349, 351, 355, 367; *CWB2*: 416 (ill.), 416–24; *CWPS*: 291, 305
- Afghanistan and *CWB2*: 420

- Andropov, Yuri, and **CWB2**: 417
- as author **CWB2**: 423
- Baker, James, and **CWB1**: 57; **CWB2**: 420–21
- Cold War and **CWB2**: 416
- Commonwealth of Independent States and **CWB2**: 423
- Communist Party and **CWB2**: 417
- coup attempt and **CWB2**: 422
- early life of **CWB2**: 416–17
- early warning systems and **CWB2**: 421
- Eastern Bloc and **CWB2**: 421–22
- economy and **CWB2**: 418
- election of **CWB2**: 422, 423
- as foreign minister **CWB2**: 422
- on freedom **CWB2**: 416
- Georgia and **CWB2**: 417, 422–23
- glasnost and **CWB2**: 416
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWB1**: 151, 154, 166; **CWB2**: 395, 418
- Intermediate-range Nuclear Force treaty and **CWB2**: 420
- nuclear weapons and **CWB2**: 418–20, 421
- perestroika and **CWB2**: 416
- Persian Gulf War and **CWB2**: 421
- religion and **CWB2**: 422
- resignation of **CWB2**: 422
- Shultz, George, and **CWB2**: 418–20
- Strategic Defense Initiative and **CWB2**: 421
- Shevardnadze, Nanuli **CWB2**: 423
- Shriver, R. Sargent **CWA2**: 255
- Shultz, George **CWA2**: 332–33, 344, 352; **CWB1**: 166; **CWB2**: 418–20; **CWPS**: 283, 300, 303
- Sian Incident **CWB1**: 94–96
- Sidey, Hugh **CWPS**: 225–26
- Signals intelligence (SIGINT) **CWA2**: 224, 225; **CWPS**: 233–34, 250. *See also* Listening stations
- Silent Majority **CWA2**: 276, 288–89; **CWB2**: 359
- “The Sinews of Peace speech” **CWPS**: 4, 12–13, 16–24
- Sino-Soviet Treaty **CWA1**: 42, 184; **CWB2**: 316–17; **CWPS**: 69
- SIS. *See* Secret Intelligence Service (SIS)
- Six Pillars of Peace* **CWB1**: 126
- Six-Day War **CWB1**: 203
- Slansky, Rudolf **CWB2**: 434–35
- Smith Act **CWA1**: 104, 107, 112; **CWPS**: 146, 147
- Smith, Herbert **CWB2**: 367–68
- Smythe, H. D. **CWB2**: 374 (ill.)
- Social Democratic Labor Party **CWA1**: 6
- Socialism **CWPS**: 16, 128
- Allende, Salvador, and **CWB1**: 17, 18, 19–20, 21–22
- Attlee, Clement R., and **CWB1**: 26, 28–29
- in Chile **CWB1**: 21–22; **CWB2**: 263
- definition of **CWB1**: 17
- democracy and **CWB1**: 17, 20
- economy and **CWB1**: 86
- in Great Britain **CWB1**: 25, 28–29; **CWB2**: 439–40
- Socialist Party **CWB1**: 18, 19
- Socialist Republic of Vietnam (SRV) **CWB1**: 182
- Society for Ethical Culture **CWB2**: 367
- Solidarity **CWA2**: 357–58; **CWB2**: 394
- Solomatin, Boris Aleksandrovich **CWA1**: 157
- Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr **CWA2**: 293, 349; **CWB2**: 234, 413
- Somalia **CWA2**: 325–26; **CWB1**: 50, 60
- Sombolay, Albert **CWA1**: 161
- Somoza, Anastasio (father) **CWA1**: 180
- Somoza, Anastasio (son) **CWA1**: 180; **CWA2**: 330–31
- Song of Russia* **CWB2**: 384; **CWPS**: 124, 135–36, 137–38
- Soong Ch’ing’ling **CWB1**: 95
- Soong Mei-ling. *See* Chiang Kai-shek, Madame
- Sorensen, Theodore C. **CWPS**: 258
- “The Sources of Soviet Conduct” **CWA1**: 35–36; **CWB2**: 212; **CWPS**: 9, 11, 13
- South Africa **CWA2**: 373; **CWB1**: 91; **CWB2**: 310
- South Korea **CWA1**: 45, 46–48, 50 (ill.), 176; **CWA2**: 324; **CWB2**: 242–43, 244, 246, 247, 297–98; **CWPS**: 77, 79
- South Vietnam **CWB2**: 257
- Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) **CWA1**: 168, 182, 183 (ill.); **CWB1**: 130, 141
- Soviet Academy of Sciences **CWB2**: 410
- Soviet Union **CWA2**: 350 (ill.). *See also* Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS); Russia
- Adenauer, Konrad, and **CWB1**: 12, 13–14
- Afghanistan and **CWA2**: 335–36, 337, 351, 355–56; **CWB1**: 50, 70, 78, 156, 164; **CWB2**: 252, 392–93, 413, 420; **CWPS**: 284, 294

- agriculture in *CWBI*: 44, 46; *CWB2*: 232, 238, 239, 278, 348, 429; *CWPS*: 175, 181, 189, 199
- Angola and *CWA2*: 326–27; *CWBI*: 50
- Asia and *CWPS*: 68
- Berlin and *CWA1*: 61–62, 65–66, 111; *CWBI*: 137
- Bevin, Ernest, and *CWBI*: 36–37
- Big Three and *CWA1*: 2, 9–10
- Brandt, Willy, and *CWBI*: 15, 48
- Bretton Woods Conference and *CWA1*: 12
- Brezhnev Doctrine and *CWA2*: 298, 300; *CWPS*: 274
- brinkmanship and *CWPS*: 120
- Bush, George, and *CWA2*: 369–70; *CWBI*: 57, 58; *CWB2*: 420, 421; *CWPS*: 294–97, 303–4, 305, 307–18
- Byrnes, James F., and *CWBI*: 62, 65–68
- capitalism and *CWA2*: 304, 352, 361, 367–68; *CWB2*: 280–82
- Carter, Jimmy, and *CWA2*: 335–36; *CWBI*: 50, 70, 74–75, 77–78; *CWB2*: 393
- Castro, Fidel, and *CWBI*: 86, 87, 88–89, 91; *CWPS*: 232, 233
- Castro, Raúl, and *CWBI*: 88
- Chiang Kai-shek and *CWBI*: 93
- China and *CWA1*: 40–42, 52, 111, 184–85; *CWA2*: 205–6, 265–66, 300–301, 301–2, 327, 356; *CWBI*: 47, 93, 116, 118; *CWB2*: 235, 280, 316–18, 471; *CWPS*: 65, 68, 69, 70, 264, 274, 294
- Churchill, Winston, and *CWBI*: 108
- Clifford, Clark M., and *CWBI*: 110–11
- collectivism in *CWB2*: 429
- communism in *CWA1*: 27–29; *CWA2*: 299; *CWBI*: 26, 110, 127; *CWB2*: 385, 410, 418; *CWPS*: 5–14, 72, 73–76, 168–70
- Communist Party in *CWA1*: 120, 121, 170, 188; *CWA2*: 241, 254–55, 260, 338, 347, 348–49, 360–62, 367–69, 372; *CWBI*: 41, 42, 43–46, 49–50, 153–54, 157, 162–63; *CWB2*: 231–32, 233, 234, 239–40, 277, 278–79, 279–80, 347, 353, 410, 417–18, 419, 429, 430, 433; *CWPS*: 174–75, 176–77, 181–82, 296, 315
- composition of *CWA1*: 1, 7
- Congo and *CWA2*: 208
- Congress of People's Deputies in *CWA2*: 360–61; *CWBI*: 154, 157
- constitution of *CWA2*: 360; *CWBI*: 154; *CWPS*: 304–5
- Council of the Federation in *CWBI*: 154
- coup attempt in *CWA2*: 368–69; *CWPS*: 296, 320
- coup d'état in *CWBI*: 45–46, 58, 157; *CWB2*: 419, 422
- Cuba and *CWA2*: 209–10, 216, 217, 219–21, 258, 273, 310; *CWBI*: 82, 86, 87, 88–91; *CWB2*: 223, 226–27; *CWPS*: 232, 233–34, 256–57, 259, 263
- Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWA2*: 219–20, 226, 227, 228, 229, 260; *CWPS*: 246–49
- culture in *CWA2*: 292–93, 338
- Czechoslovakia and *CWA1*: 34; *CWA2*: 268; *CWBI*: 43, 47, 164, 204; *CWB2*: 216, 281, 282, 449
- democracy and *CWA2*: 347, 360–61, 367–68; *CWBI*: 154; *CWB2*: 408, 415, 418; *CWPS*: 54, 56
- Deng Xiaoping and *CWBI*: 118
- de-Stalinization of *CWA2*: 192–93, 265–66; *CWBI*: 118; *CWB2*: 233, 236
- détente and *CWA2*: 297–98, 304–5, 310, 311; *CWBI*: 48–49
- disarmament and *CWPS*: 94–95, 286, 287–96, 299–300, 302–4, 305–6, 314
- domino theory and *CWPS*: 221–22
- Dubcek, Alexander, and *CWBI*: 47
- East Berlin and *CWA1*: 69–71
- East Germany and *CWA1*: 68, 69–71; *CWA2*: 358–59; *CWBI*: 58, 129–30; *CWB2*: 224–25; *CWPS*: 207, 208, 209, 210, 230
- Eastern Bloc and *CWA2*: 193–96, 349; *CWB2*: 351, 446–48, 458; *CWPS*: 17–18, 30, 36, 45, 54, 56, 108
- economy of *CWA1*: 17, 174–75; *CWA2*: 277, 278, 290–92, 303, 304, 337, 338, 343, 347–52, 361, 362, 367–68; *CWBI*: 3, 46, 51, 56, 146, 154–55, 157; *CWB2*: 239, 277, 279,

- 280–81, 361, 395, 396, 414, 417, 418, 429, 442, 448, 459; **CWPS**: 23, 27–28, 99, 120, 189–90, 209, 265, 283–85, 296, 299, 300, 302, 308, 309–11, 313, 315
- Egypt and **CWA2**: 202, 203; **CWB1**: 50; **CWB2**: 262–63
- Eisenhower Doctrine and **CWA2**: 204–5
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWB1**: 137, 138, 140–41, 142, 143; **CWPS**: 102, 110, 187
- elections in **CWA1**: 52; **CWA2**: 255–56, 360–61; **CWB1**: 44, 45, 152–53, 157, 163, 166; **CWB2**: 210–11, 232; **CWPS**: 99, 187–88, 265, 283, 304–5
- end of **CWA2**: 367–72; **CWB1**: 53, 57, 58, 146, 157; **CWB2**: 396, 401, 405, 415, 422, 442; **CWPS**: 4, 30, 192, 193, 296, 317, 319
- espionage and **CWA1**: 9, 14, 19, 43, 60, 88–89, 90–91, 127, 132, 136–45, 146, 148–50, 151, 152, 153, 154–58, 160, 162, 163–64; **CWPS**: 5, 73, 133
- Ethiopia and **CWA2**: 325–26; **CWB1**: 50
- ethnic conflict in **CWA2**: 315, 324, 374–76
- formation of **CWA1**: 4–5, 7; **CWB1**: 42
- freedom and **CWA2**: 292, 348, 351, 357, 367; **CWB2**: 233, 234, 408; **CWPS**: 283, 296, 299
- freedom of religion and **CWA2**: 357
- Germany and **CWA1**: 6–8, 29, 57; **CWA2**: 363–64; **CWB1**: 58, 106–7, 172; **CWB2**: 348, 351, 431, 432; **CWPS**: 20, 48, 205, 208, 217–18, 221, 317
- glasnost in **CWA2**: 348, 351, 357, 367; **CWB1**: 146, 153; **CWB2**: 274, 414, 416, 418
- government of **CWB1**: 153–54, 162–63
- Grand Alliance and **CWA1**: 8–9
- Great Britain and **CWA1**: 18–19; **CWB1**: 35, 36–37, 108; **CWB2**: 307–8, 348–49, 437–38
- Great Terror in **CWA1**: 120–23, 188; **CWA2**: 192–93; **CWB1**: 42–43, 147–48, 160; **CWB2**: 209, 232, 278, 279–80, 348, 351, 352, 370, 409–10, 412, 420, 430, 434–35; **CWPS**: 175, 176–83
- Greece and **CWA1**: 23; **CWB1**: 3–4; **CWB2**: 326; **CWPS**: 34, 41
- Guevara, Che, and **CWB1**: 88
- Harriman, W. Averell, and **CWB1**: 170–72, 175
- Helsinki Accords and **CWB2**: 265, 413
- Ho Chi Minh and **CWA1**: 42
- housing in **CWPS**: 189–90
- human rights and **CWA2**: 323–24, 325; **CWB1**: 75
- Hungary and **CWB1**: 129–30, 142; **CWB2**: 236, 449; **CWPS**: 182
- imperialism and **CWA1**: 33; **CWA2**: 298, 300
- India and **CWA2**: 336
- industry in **CWB2**: 429
- intelligence and **CWA1**: 160
- Intermediate-range Nuclear Force treaty and **CWPS**: 290, 293
- International Monetary Fund (IMF) and **CWA1**: 22; **CWPS**: 23
- Iran and **CWA1**: 18–19, 20, 21–22; **CWPS**: 12, 14, 23
- Iraq and **CWA2**: 341–42, 365
- isolationism and **CWA1**: 5, 22
- Israel and **CWB1**: 50
- Japan and **CWA1**: 10, 17; **CWB1**: 66; **CWB2**: 432
- Jews and **CWA2**: 315, 324; **CWB1**: 75
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and **CWB2**: 281
- Kennan, George F., and **CWB2**: 209–10, 210–14, 215, 216
- Kennedy, John F., and **CWB2**: 340
- Kim Il Sung and **CWB2**: 245–46
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane, and **CWB2**: 252
- Kissinger, Henry, and **CWA2**: 302–3, 304; **CWB2**: 255, 260–62, 264; **CWPS**: 275, 280
- Kohl, Helmut, and **CWB1**: 58; **CWB2**: 271–72, 273
- Korea and **CWA1**: 45–46; **CWB2**: 242
- Korean Airlines tragedy and **CWA2**: 343; **CWB2**: 394
- Korean War and **CWA1**: 46; **CWB1**: 5; **CWPS**: 77, 108
- labor camps in **CWA1**: 120–21
- life in **CWPS**: 137–39
- Macmillan, Harold, and **CWB2**: 307–8
- Mao Zedong and **CWB2**: 313, 316–18; **CWPS**: 65
- Marshall, George C., and **CWB2**: 324
- Marshall Plan and **CWA1**: 31–32; **CWB2**: 272, 325; **CWPS**: 30, 44, 45, 48, 57, 61
- Middle East and **CWA2**: 204–5

- military and *CWAI*: 50–52; *CWA2*: 355–56; *CWB1*: 47, 51, 58; *CWB2*: 213, 239–40; *CWPS*: 99, 175, 186–87, 190–91, 193–94, 202, 211, 214–15, 221, 265
- military-industrial complexes in *CWA2*: 277, 278
- Molotov Plan and *CWAI*: 32–34
- morality and *CWPS*: 284
- most-favored-nation trade status of *CWA2*: 336, 362; *CWPS*: 309–11
- nation building and *CWAI*: 180; *CWA2*: 202, 203, 254, 307–8, 325–27; *CWB1*: 50, 164
- nationalization in *CWB2*: 380–81
- Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact and *CWAI*: 6–8, 10
- Nicaragua and *CWA2*: 331
- Nixon, Richard M., and *CWB1*: 48–49, 164–65; *CWB2*: 261–62, 354, 359, 360–61; *CWPS*: 275, 280
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and *CWAI*: 173; *CWA2*: 363–64; *CWB1*: 113; *CWB2*: 317, 441–42
- North Korea and *CWB2*: 242, 243, 245–46
- North Vietnam and *CWB2*: 257
- nuclear energy and *CWB2*: 289–91; *CWPS*: 23
- nuclear weapons and *CWAI*: 22, 43, 70, 88–91, 95–96, 115, 135–40, 174–75; *CWA2*: 200–201, 235, 236–37, 240–41, 244–45, 247, 256–58, 303–4, 305, 323, 330, 336–39, 349, 362, 364, 369–70, 372; *CWB1*: 6, 47, 48–49, 50, 56, 58, 70, 77–78, 88–91, 154–55, 164–65, 166, 204; *CWB2*: 213, 226–28, 235, 238–39, 283, 285–88, 289–91, 333, 351, 360–61, 373, 375, 395–96, 409, 410–11, 418, 421, 432, 433, 434, 440–41; *CWPS*: 69, 71, 94–95, 102, 113, 114, 116–17, 120–21, 175, 190–91, 220, 265–66, 280, 284–92, 293, 295, 296, 299–300, 302–4, 308, 314
- October War and *CWA2*: 309–10; *CWB1*: 50; *CWB2*: 262–63
- oil and *CWB2*: 262–63
- Palestine Liberation Organization and *CWB1*: 50
- peace and *CWPS*: 53–54, 55–56, 99, 101–2, 103–10, 213–14, 294, 298–99, 300–302, 314
- perestroika in *CWA2*: 348, 351, 358, 361; *CWB1*: 146, 153; *CWB2*: 414, 416, 418; *CWPS*: 300–301, 302, 309, 312–13
- Poland and *CWAI*: 9, 10, 11, 12–13, 57; *CWA2*: 358; *CWB1*: 36–37, 51, 66, 161, 166, 171; *CWB2*: 394, 431; *CWPS*: 20
- Potsdam Conference and *CWAI*: 13–17
- Presidential Council in *CWB1*: 154
- racism and *CWA2*: 282–83
- Reagan, Ronald, and *CWA2*: 342; *CWB1*: 56, 155–56, 166, 175; *CWB2*: 216, 252, 392–93, 395–96; *CWPS*: 282–92, 293–94, 295, 312
- religion in *CWB2*: 234; *CWPS*: 138, 151
- reparations and *CWAI*: 15–17, 57; *CWB1*: 66
- republics of *CWA2*: 361–62; *CWB2*: 417, 420–21, 422; *CWPS*: 296, 315, 317–18, 319, 320
- Rice, Condoleezza, and *CWB2*: 401, 403–5
- Romania and *CWB1*: 43
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and *CWAI*: 5; *CWB2*: 209
- school in *CWB1*: 148–49
- Sino-Soviet Treaty and *CWB2*: 316–17; *CWPS*: 69
- Six-Day War and *CWB1*: 203
- Somalia and *CWB1*: 50
- South Korea and *CWPS*: 77
- Soviet Central Committee in *CWAI*: 121
- space programs and *CWB1*: 47, 142; *CWB2*: 235, 307
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks and *CWB1*: 204
- Strategic Defense Initiative and *CWB2*: 393, 421; *CWPS*: 282–83, 285, 287–92
- strength and *CWAI*: 70
- Suez War and *CWA2*: 203; *CWB1*: 132, 142
- as superpower *CWAI*: 1, 27, 37, 128; *CWB1*: 111; *CWB2*: 432; *CWPS*: 2–3, 7, 20, 102, 270
- Supreme Soviet in *CWPS*: 5
- Syria and *CWB1*: 50
- Thatcher, Margaret, and *CWB2*: 438, 440–43
- Third World and *CWA2*: 210, 254, 321–22, 349, 351; *CWB1*: 50, 164; *CWB2*: 440; *CWPS*: 283–84

- Truman Doctrine and *CWA1*: 2
- Truman, Harry S., and *CWB1*: 171–72; *CWB2*: 288, 333; *CWPS*: 23, 25–26, 28, 30
- Turkey and *CWA1*: 18–19, 23; *CWB1*: 3–4; *CWB2*: 326
- Ukraine and *CWA1*: 7
- Ulbricht, Walter, and *CWA1*: 71; *CWPS*: 207, 208, 209, 210
- United Nations and *CWB1*: 5, 66; *CWPS*: 21, 56, 94–95
- Vietnam and *CWA1*: 42; *CWA2*: 328
- Vietnam War and *CWA2*: 270, 290; *CWB1*: 50; *CWB2*: 261–62, 281; *CWPS*: 267, 272
- Virgin Land program in *CWB1*: 44; *CWB2*: 238
- Warsaw Pact and *CWB1*: 47–48; *CWPS*: 186
- Watergate scandal and *CWB2*: 264
- West Berlin and *CWA1*: 69–71; *CWB2*: 224–25, 235–37; *CWPS*: 211–14
- West Germany and *CWA1*: 60–62, 65–66; *CWA2*: 206; *CWB1*: 13–14, 15, 47–48, 165; *CWB2*: 271–72
- World Bank and *CWA1*: 22; *CWPS*: 23
- World War II and *CWA1*: 3, 7–8, 8–14, 15–17, 17–18, 29–30; *CWA2*: 364; *CWB1*: 104–7, 148, 161, 170–71; *CWB2*: 232–33, 242, 279, 348–50, 430–32; *CWPS*: 7, 13–14, 100
- Yalta agreements and *CWA1*: 9, 10, 11, 12
- Yugoslavia and *CWA1*: 51; *CWB2*: 434, 444, 446–49; *CWPS*: 180
- Zhou Enlai and *CWB2*: 471
- Soviet-German Nonaggression Treaty *CWB2*: 348
- Sovietization *CWB1*: 43
- Space race *CWA2*: 196, 198–99, 314; *CWB1*: 47, 142; *CWB2*: 235
- Spain *CWA2*: 242–43; *CWB1*: 83
- Spanish-American War *CWB1*: 83
- “Special Message to the Congress on Greece and Turkey: The Truman Doctrine, March 12, 1947” *CWPS*: 34–42
- “Special Message to the Congress on the Threat to the Freedom of Europe, March 17, 1948” *CWPS*: 52–60
- “Speech on Communists in the U.S. State Department Made Before the Women’s Republican Club in Wheeling, West Virginia, February 1950” *CWPS*: 166–73
- Spies. *See* Espionage; Moles
- Spirit of Camp David *CWPS*: 202
- Sputnik I* *CWA2*: 196, 197 (ill.), 198; *CWB2*: 235, 307
- Spying. *See* Espionage
- SRV. *See* Socialist Republic of Vietnam (SRV)
- Stalin, Joseph** *CWA1*: 10 (ill.), 14 (ill.), 30 (ill.), 122 (ill.); *CWB2*: 425 (ill.), 425–36, 427 (ill.), 428 (ill.); *CWPS*: 3 (ill.), 19 (ill.), 22 (ill.), 179 (ill.), 181 (ill.)
- agriculture and *CWB2*: 348, 429; *CWPS*: 181
- Baltic States and *CWA2*: 362
- Beria, Lavrenty, and *CWB2*: 286, 351, 432, 433, 435; *CWPS*: 180
- Bevin, Ernest, and *CWB1*: 35
- Big Three and *CWA1*: 2, 9–10, 29
- Bolshevik Revolution and *CWA1*: 5; *CWB2*: 346, 347, 427–28
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWB1*: 44
- Browder, Earl, and *CWPS*: 160
- capitalism and *CWB2*: 210–11, 351
- character of *CWA1*: 25; *CWPS*: 178
- China and *CWA1*: 40, 42; *CWB2*: 317; *CWPS*: 65, 70
- Churchill, Winston, and *CWB1*: 105–6, 107; *CWB2*: 431; *CWPS*: 19, 23
- Cold War and *CWA1*: 25, 52
- collectivism and *CWB2*: 429, 448
- Cominform and *CWB2*: 434
- communism and *CWB2*: 236, 426–28, 433–34; *CWPS*: 2
- Communist Party and *CWA1*: 120, 121; *CWB2*: 429, 430
- containment and *CWB2*: 433–34
- Czechoslovakia and *CWB2*: 435
- on death *CWB2*: 425
- death of *CWA1*: 52, 123, 144, 169, 170; *CWB1*: 44, 150; *CWB2*: 280, 352, 435; *CWPS*: 99, 105, 184, 187
- early life of *CWB2*: 426
- Eastern Bloc and *CWB2*: 425, 432, 446–48; *CWPS*: 17–18, 30, 36
- economy and *CWB2*: 429
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 138; *CWPS*: 100
- elections and *CWB1*: 138

- espionage and *CWA1*: 140, 142–43
- Foster, William Z., and *CWPS*: 160
- freedom and *CWA1*: 100, 120; *CWPS*: 2
- as general secretary *CWB2*: 429
- Germany and *CWB2*: 432
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWB1*: 150
- Great Terror of *CWA1*: 120–23, 188; *CWA2*: 192–93; *CWB1*: 42–43, 45, 147–48, 160; *CWB2*: 209, 232, 236, 278, 279–80, 348, 351, 352, 370, 409–10, 412, 420, 430, 434–35; *CWPS*: 175, 176–83
- Greece and *CWPS*: 34, 41
- Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 170, 171
- Hitler, Adolf, and *CWB2*: 348, 431
- Ho Chi Minh and *CWB1*: 183
- International Monetary Fund and *CWPS*: 23
- Iron Curtain and *CWA1*: 21; *CWPS*: 23
- isolationism and *CWA1*: 22
- Japan and *CWB1*: 66; *CWB2*: 432
- Jews and *CWA1*: 121–23; *CWB2*: 435
- Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 209–10, 211
- KGB (Soviet secret police) and *CWA1*: 127, 132
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and *CWA1*: 188; *CWA2*: 192–93, 265–66, 292; *CWB1*: 46, 118; *CWB2*: 230, 231–32, 233, 236, 291, 352, 419, 435–36, 471; *CWPS*: 174–75, 176–83
- Kim Il Sung and *CWB2*: 243
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and *CWB2*: 278–79, 279–80
- Kurchatov, Igor, and *CWB2*: 285–86
- Lenin, Vladimir I., and *CWB2*: 427, 428–29; *CWPS*: 178
- loyalty programs and *CWA1*: 120
- Maclean, Donald, and *CWA1*: 142–43
- Mao Zedong and *CWA1*: 40; *CWPS*: 65, 69
- Marshall Plan and *CWA1*: 34; *CWPS*: 30, 48
- military and *CWA1*: 50–52; *CWB2*: 431; *CWPS*: 186–87
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and *CWB2*: 345, 346, 347–48, 351, 352
- nationalism of *CWB2*: 428
- Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact and *CWA1*: 6–7, 10
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization and *CWB2*: 317
- Novikov, Nikolai V., and *CWPS*: 4
- “Novikov Telegram” and *CWPS*: 30
- nuclear energy and *CWPS*: 23
- nuclear weapons and *CWA1*: 9, 14, 88–89; *CWB2*: 285, 351, 432
- paranoia of *CWB2*: 434, 435; *CWPS*: 179–80
- Philby, Kim, and *CWA1*: 143
- Poland and *CWA1*: 9, 11; *CWB1*: 66
- Potsdam Conference and *CWA1*: 14–17; *CWB1*: 66; *CWB2*: 351, 431
- reputation of *CWB2*: 430
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and *CWB1*: 105–6; *CWB2*: 430, 431–32
- as secretary *CWB2*: 347–48
- Sino-Soviet Treaty and *CWB2*: 317; *CWPS*: 69
- Tehran Conference and *CWB2*: 431
- Tito, Josip Broz, and *CWB2*: 434, 444, 446–48; *CWPS*: 180
- Trotsky, Leon, and *CWB2*: 429
- Truman, Harry S., and *CWA1*: 86; *CWB2*: 351, 452, 457; *CWPS*: 23
- “Two Camps” speech of *CWA1*: 19; *CWPS*: 5
- United Nations and *CWA1*: 12
- United States of America and *CWPS*: 2
- Warsaw Pact and *CWPS*: 186
- World Bank and *CWPS*: 23
- World War II and *CWB1*: 170; *CWB2*: 348, 349, 425, 430–32
- Yalta agreements and *CWA1*: 2, 11, 105
- Yalta Conference and *CWB1*: 65, 66; *CWB2*: 431, 432; *CWPS*: 18
- Yugoslavia and *CWA1*: 51, 121
- Zhou Enlai *CWB2*: 471
- Star Wars. *See* Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)
- START. *See* Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START)
- Steadman, James *CWPS*: 143 (ill.)
- Stephens, Mark *CWB1*: 33
- Stevenson, Adlai *CWA1*: 48; *CWB1*: 140, 141–42, 173; *CWB2*: 461
- Stone, Harlan Fiske *CWB2*: 456 (ill.)
- Strategic Air Command (SAC)
- Bush, George, and *CWA2*: 369
- Cuban Missile Crisis and *CWA2*: 225
- definition of *CWA1*: 80; *CWA2*: 234

- early warning systems and **CWA2**: 240
 formation of **CWA1**: 92
 nuclear accidents and **CWA2**: 243
 nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 237–38, 239
 Strategic arms **CWA2**: 234, 235
 Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) **CWA2**: 307 (ill.), 331 (ill.); **CWPS**: 280, 285, 287–92
 Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWA2**: 304, 323, 330; **CWB1**: 48, 49, 50, 77–78, 166; **CWB2**: 261, 360–61
 Carter, Jimmy, and **CWA2**: 323, 330, 336; **CWB1**: 49, 70, 77–78, 166; **CWB2**: 392
 definition of **CWA2**: 298, 320
 description of **CWA2**: 302–5
 détente and **CWA2**: 297–98, 304–5
 Ford, Gerald, and **CWB1**: 166
 Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1**: 164–65, 166
 Johnson, Lyndon B., and **CWB1**: 204
 Kissinger, Henry, and **CWB2**: 255, 261
 location of **CWA2**: 248
 Nixon, Richard M., and **CWA2**: 304; **CWB1**: 48, 164–65; **CWB2**: 261, 360–61
 Reagan, Ronald, and **CWA2**: 338, 353; **CWB1**: 78; **CWB2**: 390, 392
 Soviet Union and **CWB1**: 204
 U.S. Congress and **CWA2**: 330, 335, 336; **CWB1**: 77–78
 Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START) **CWA2**: 352, 357, 372
 Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) **CWA2**: 342–45, 352, 353 (ill.), 354; **CWPS**: 282–83, 285, 287–92, 320, 323
 Baker, James, and **CWB2**: 421
 Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWB1**: 155; **CWB2**: 395–96
 Kohl, Helmut, and **CWB2**: 273
 Reagan, Ronald, and **CWB1**: 155; **CWB2**: 273, 393, 395–96
 Shevardnadze, Eduard, and **CWB2**: 421
 Soviet Union and **CWB2**: 421
 Strategic Triad **CWA2**: 234, 235, 238–40
 Strauss, Lewis **CWB2**: 376; **CWPS**: 117 (ill.)
 Strength **CWB1**: 1; **CWB2**: 409, 411
 containment and **CWA1**: 93
 freedom and **CWPS**: 278
 “Iron Curtain speech” and **CWPS**: 26
 Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWA1**: 70
 “Long Telegram” and **CWPS**: 18, 26
 of North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) **CWA1**: 185
 of nuclear weapons **CWA1**: 79, 88, 95; **CWA2**: 219, 240–41
 peace and **CWPS**: 189
 Truman, Harry S., and **CWA1**: 22–23; **CWPS**: 23, 25–26, 30
 Stripling, Robert E. **CWPS**: 137–38, 139 (ill.), 139–41, 143 (ill.)
 Stroessner, Alfredo **CWA1**: 180
 Submarines **CWA2**: 243 (ill.); **CWB1**: 72; **CWB2**: 309
 cost of **CWA2**: 372
 Cuba and **CWA2**: 310
 missiles and **CWA2**: 239–40, 244
 nuclear powered **CWA2**: 237
 Subversives **CWA1**: 104, 107; **CWB2**: 333
 Suez War **CWA2**: 203, 203 (ill.); **CWB1**: 131–32, 142; **CWB2**: 306–7
 Sullivan, Kevin **CWPS**: 258, 259
 Summer of love **CWA2**: 287
 Sun Yat-sen **CWB1**: 93, 95; **CWB2**: 315
 Supreme Soviet **CWB1**: 163; **CWPS**: 5
 SVR (Russian Foreign Intelligence Service) **CWA1**: 132
 Swimming **CWB2**: 318
 Syngman Rhee **CWA1**: 45; **CWB2**: 297–98; **CWPS**: 79
 Syria **CWA2**: 204, 309–10; **CWB1**: 50, 203
 Szilard, Leo **CWA1**: 81

T

- Tactical Air Command (TAC) **CWA2**: 225
 Tactical arms **CWA2**: 234, 235
 Taft, Robert A. **CWA1**: 48
 Taiwan **CWB1**: 98–99, 130; **CWB2**: 469; **CWPS**: 276, 278. *See also* China; People’s Republic of China (PRC); Republic of China (ROC)
 China and **CWA1**: 50, 183–85; **CWA2**: 205, 266, 301
 Communist Party and **CWA1**: 184–85
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWA1**: 184
 formation of **CWA1**: 41
 Nationalists in **CWA1**: 50
 Nixon, Richard M., and **CWA2**: 301

- Truman, Harry S., and
CWA1: 50
- Taiwan Resolution **CWA1:**
184
- Taylor, Maxwell **CWA2:** 222;
CWPS: 238
- Teachers **CWA1:** 115
- Teach-ins **CWA2:** 284, 285
- Tehran Conference **CWA1:**
143; **CWB1:** 105, 161;
CWB2: 349, 431, 446;
CWPS: 19 (ill.)
- Telegraph **CWB2:** 208
- Television **CWA1:** 110;
CWB1: 143
- Teller, Edward **CWA1:** 81,
94; **CWA2:** 353 (ill.);
CWB2: 375
- Terrorism **CWA2:** 376;
CWB2: 246, 264–65,
398–99, 407; **CWPS:**
324, 325
- Tet Offensive **CWA2:**
271–72; **CWB1:** 114,
183, 203–4
- Texas **CWB1:** 54–55
- Thant, U **CWPS:** 249
- Thatcher, Denis **CWB2:** 441
(ill.)
- Thatcher, Margaret CWA1:**
144; **CWA2:** 352;
CWB2: 272, 437 (ill.),
437–43, 441 (ill.)
- Thatcher's Law **CWB2:** 440
- Thermonuclear bombs
CWA1: 88. *See also* Nu-
clear weapons
- Third World **CWPS:** 283–84
in Africa **CWA2:** 206
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and
CWB1: 50
- Carter, Jimmy, and
CWA2: 325
- communism and **CWA1:**
176–78; **CWA2:** 193
- definition of **CWA1:** 168;
CWA2: 193, 252, 307,
321–22, 349
- economy and **CWA2:** 252,
254, 307
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
and **CWB1:** 141
- Four Point Program and
CWA1: 49–50
- Gromyko, Andrey, and
CWB1: 164
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWA2: 210
- Kim Il Sung and **CWB2:**
246
- Maoism and **CWB2:**
312–13
- nation building and
CWA1: 175–82; **CWA2:**
254, 307–8, 325–27;
CWB1: 50, 83
- North Korea and **CWB2:**
246
- Peace Corps and **CWA2:**
255
- Reagan, Ronald, and
CWB2: 397–99
- Soviet Union and **CWA2:**
210, 254, 321–22, 349,
351; **CWB1:** 50, 164;
CWB2: 440
- United Nations and
CWA2: 210
- Thirteen Days: A Memoir of
the Cuban Missile Cri-
sis CWPS:* 234, 236–43
- Thomas, J. Parnell **CWPS:**
139 (ill.)
- Threats **CWB1:** 42, 150,
190; **CWB2:** 263
- asymmetrical response
and **CWA1:** 173–75
- Berlin airlift and **CWA1:**
64–65
- Byrnes, James F., and
CWPS: 12
- Cuban Missile Crisis and
CWA2: 226, 227
- Iran occupation and
CWPS: 12, 14, 23
- Kennan, George F., and
CWPS: 10, 12
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWPS: 219–21
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWA1: 69–71; **CWPS:**
214–15, 219–21, 234
- “Long Telegram” on
CWPS: 10
- nuclear weapons and
CWA1: 32, 64–65, 184;
CWA2: 205, 256, 338;
CWPS: 29, 119
- press and **CWPS:** 29
- as weapon **CWA1:** 2, 28,
56, 80, 100, 126, 127,
168; **CWA2:** 192, 234,
252, 276, 298, 320, 348
- Thule Accident **CWA2:** 243
- Thurmond, Strom **CWB2:**
460
- Tiananmen Square **CWA2:**
295 (ill.), 362; **CWB1:**
121; **CWB2:** 314, 315
(ill.)
- Time CWA2:* 361; **CWB2:**
324; **CWPS:** 317
- Tito, Josip Broz CWA1:** 51,
51 (ill.), 121, 188;
CWB2: 214 (ill.),
215–16, 434, 444 (ill.),
444–51, 447 (ill.), 449
(ill.); **CWPS:** 34, 41, 180
- Titoism **CWB2:** 448
- Tocqueville, Alexis de
CWA1: 1
- Tradecraft **CWA1:** 136–37,
137 (ill.), 141
- Trades Union Congress
(TUC) **CWB1:** 35
- Transport and General
Workers' Union **CWB1:**
35
- Transportation **CWA1:**
68–69, 70, 71; **CWB2:**
455
- Travel **CWB2:** 225; **CWPS:**
151
- Treason **CWPS:** 162–63
- Treaty of Versailles **CWB1:**
126; **CWB2:** 464
- Treaty on the Final Settle-
ment with Respect to
Germany **CWA2:** 364;
CWB2: 274
- Trilateral Commission
CWA2: 321
- Trinity **CWA1:** 79, 82 (ill.),
85, 87; **CWB2:** 371, 372
- Trotsky, Leon **CWA1:** 4 (ill.);
CWB2: 429

- Truman, Bess *CWB2*: 456 (ill.)
- Truman Committee *CWB2*: 455–56
- Truman Doctrine** *CWA1*: 2, 23–24, 107; *CWPS*: 30, 32–33, 34–42
- Acheson, Dean G., and *CWB1*: 3–4
- Clifford, Clark M., and *CWB1*: 109, 111–12
- communism and *CWB1*: 3–4
- containment and *CWB1*: 3–4, 29–30, 38, 112, 172
- Greece and *CWB1*: 112
- Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 212
- “Long Telegram” and *CWB2*: 212
- Truman, Harry S., and *CWB1*: 112, 172; *CWB2*: 458–59
- Turkey and *CWB1*: 112
- Truman, Harry S. *CWA1***: 14 (ill.), 16 (ill.); *CWB1*: 30 (ill.), 67 (ill.); *CWB2*: 300 (ill.), 326 (ill.), 452 (ill.), 452–62, 456 (ill.), 457 (ill.); *CWPS*: 22 (ill.), 35 (ill.), 39 (ill.), 55 (ill.), 59 (ill.), 77 (ill.), 80 (ill.)
- Acheson, Dean G., and *CWB1*: 3
- African Americans and *CWB2*: 460
- Attlee, Clement R., and *CWA1*: 86; *CWB1*: 31
- Berlin airlift and *CWB2*: 459
- Byrnes, James F., and *CWB1*: 62, 65, 67–68, 127
- character of *CWA1*: 25; *CWB2*: 455, 461
- Chiang Kai-shek and *CWB1*: 96, 98
- China and *CWA1*: 40, 42; *CWB1*: 96, 98, 139; *CWB2*: 298, 324, 467; *CWPS*: 62, 65, 67–68, 101
- China Lobby and *CWPS*: 62, 65
- Churchill, Winston, and *CWB1*: 107–8; *CWB2*: 457; *CWPS*: 12, 16
- Clifford, Clark M., and *CWB1*: 109, 110
- Cold War and *CWA1*: 24, 25, 52; *CWB2*: 452, 458–59, 459–61, 462
- containment and *CWA1*: 29–30, 168–69, 173–74; *CWB1*: 3–4, 29–30, 38, 128, 172; *CWB2*: 458–59; *CWPS*: 33, 52–59, 62
- death of *CWB2*: 461
- Dulles, John Foster, and *CWB1*: 127, 128
- early life of *CWB2*: 453–54
- economy and *CWB2*: 459
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 139; *CWPS*: 100
- elections of *CWB2*: 389, 455, 456, 459, 460; *CWPS*: 28, 101
- espionage and *CWA1*: 140, 142
- Executive Order 9835 *CWA1*: 107
- Fair Deal of *CWB2*: 459
- Germany and *CWB1*: 107
- Greece and *CWB1*: 29–30, 38; *CWB2*: 326; *CWPS*: 32–33, 34–41
- imperialism and *CWPS*: 26
- Indochina and *CWA1*: 50
- Iron Curtain and *CWA1*: 20–21
- “Iron Curtain speech” and *CWPS*: 23, 24, 29
- Israel and *CWB1*: 37; *CWB2*: 326–27, 460
- Japan and *CWB1*: 128
- Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 212
- Kennedy, John F., and *CWB2*: 220
- Korea and *CWB2*: 242
- Korean War and *CWA1*: 46, 47, 48; *CWB1*: 5, 98, 139–40; *CWB2*: 299–301, 461; *CWPS*: 62–63, 77, 79–80, 86, 101, 110
- Lend-Lease program and *CWB1*: 171
- “Long Telegram” and *CWB2*: 212
- MacArthur, Douglas, and *CWB1*: 5, 40; *CWB2*: 297, 298, 299–301, 327, 461; *CWPS*: 62–63, 80–81, 86
- Mao Zedong and *CWA1*: 40, 42
- Marshall, George C., and *CWB2*: 324, 326–27
- Marshall Plan and *CWA1*: 32; *CWB2*: 459; *CWPS*: 33, 52–59
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and *CWA1*: 117; *CWB1*: 140; *CWB2*: 299–300, 334, 460, 461; *CWPS*: 171
- middle initial of *CWB2*: 453
- military and *CWPS*: 76–77
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and *CWB2*: 350–51
- National Security Act and *CWA1*: 34
- Nitze, Paul H., and *CWPS*: 69, 71
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and *CWA1*: 37–38; *CWB2*: 459; *CWPS*: 100
- NSC-68 and *CWA1*: 45, 46, 173; *CWPS*: 76–77
- nuclear weapons and *CWA1*: 13–14, 43, 86, 88, 91, 92–95, 115–16; *CWB1*: 3, 31, 108; *CWB2*: 212, 288, 333, 351, 375, 458; *CWPS*: 69
- Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and *CWA1*: 130

- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, and **CWB2**: 373
- peace and **CWPS**: 38, 53–54, 54–56, 57
- Pendergast, Thomas, and **CWB2**: 454
- political beginnings of **CWB2**: 454–55
- popularity of **CWB2**: 459, 460, 461, 462
- Potsdam Conference and **CWA1**: 13–17; **CWB1**: 65, 66; **CWB2**: 351, 431, 457
- presidency of **CWB2**: 452, 456–62
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWB2**: 389
- Red Scare and **CWA1**: 106, 107, 108, 117
- Republic of China and **CWB1**: 39, 98, 118; **CWPS**: 69, 70
- retirement of **CWB2**: 461
- Rio Pact and **CWB2**: 459
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and **CWB1**: 65; **CWB2**: 455, 456
- Rusk, Dean, and **CWB1**: 202
- as senator **CWB2**: 455–56
- Smith Act and **CWA1**: 107
- Soviet Union and **CWB1**: 171–72; **CWB2**: 288, 333; **CWPS**: 23, 25–26, 28, 30
- “Special Message to the Congress on Greece and Turkey: The Truman Doctrine, March 12, 1947” **CWPS**: 34–42
- “Special Message to the Congress on the Threat to the Freedom of Europe, March 17, 1948” **CWPS**: 52–60
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWA1**: 86; **CWB2**: 351, 452, 457; **CWPS**: 23
- strength and **CWA1**: 22–23; **CWPS**: 23, 25–26, 30
- Taiwan and **CWA1**: 50
- Tito, Josip Broz, and **CWB2**: 448
- transportation and **CWB2**: 455
- Truman Committee and **CWB2**: 455–56
- Truman Doctrine** and **CWA1**: 2, 23–24, 107; **CWB1**: 29–30, 38, 112, 172; **CWB2**: 212, 458–59; **CWPS**: 33, 34–42
- Turkey and **CWB1**: 29–30, 38; **CWB2**: 326; **CWPS**: 32–33; **CWPS**: 34–41
- United Nations and **CWB2**: 457; **CWPS**: 38, 96
- U.S. Congress and **CWPS**: 32–33, 36–41
- Vietnam and **CWA1**: 42
- Wallace, Henry A. **CWB2**: 461; **CWPS**: 30
- World War I and **CWB2**: 454
- World War II and **CWA1**: 10–11, 18, 86; **CWB1**: 106–7; **CWB2**: 455–56, 457–58
- Yalta agreements and **CWA1**: 11
- Yalta Conference and **CWB1**: 65
- Yugoslavia and **CWA1**: 51
- Zhou Enlai and **CWB2**: 468–69
- TRW **CWA1**: 154–55
- TUC. *See* Trades Union Congress (TUC)
- Tupolev, A. N. **CWB2**: 290 (ill.)
- Turkey **CWB1**: 3–4, 29–30, 38, 112; **CWB2**: 326; **CWPS**: 32–33, 34–41, 234, 255
- Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWA2**: 228, 229–30, 260
- Great Britain and **CWA1**: 23
- Soviet Union and **CWA1**: 18–19, 23
- Truman Doctrine and **CWA1**: 2
- 26th of July Movement **CWB1**: 85
- “Two Camps” speech **CWA1**: 19; **CWPS**: 5
- Tydings, Millard **CWA1**: 117

U

- U-2 aircraft **CWA1**: 147 (ill.)
- Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWA2**: 225, 228
- definition of **CWA1**: 127
- espionage and **CWA1**: 127, 147–50; **CWA2**: 211, 240, 310
- missiles and **CWA2**: 198
- Powers, Francis Gary, and **CWA1**: 149–50; **CWA2**: 211, 240
- U.S. Air Force and **CWA1**: 147
- UAR. *See* United Arab Republic (UAR)
- Ukraine **CWA1**: 7; **CWA2**: 369, 370, 373; **CWB1**: 58; **CWPS**: 317
- Ulbricht, Walter **CWA1**: 57, 68, 71, 72 (ill.), 73; **CWB2**: 225
- Berlin Wall and **CWPS**: 226–27
- border closing by **CWPS**: 206
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWPS**: 207, 208, 209, 210, 215, 217, 224, 226–27
- Soviet Union and **CWPS**: 207, 208, 209, 210
- UN. *See* United Nations (UN)
- UNESCO. *See* United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR). *See* Soviet Union
- United Arab Republic (UAR) **CWA2**: 204

- United Front **CWB1**: 96
- United Fruit Company
CWA1: 179, 180;
CWB1: 86
- United Nations (UN) **CWPS**:
299 (ill.)
- Atomic Energy Commission **CWA1**: 18, 22
- Attlee, Clement R., and
CWB1: 28
- Bevin, Ernest, and **CWA1**:
18–19
- Bush, George, and **CWB1**:
55, 60
- charter of **CWA1**: 12, 13
- China and **CWA2**: 266,
327; **CWB1**: 98–99,
119; **CWB2**: 313, 360,
469
- communism and **CWPS**:
88, 90, 91, 94, 95
- composition of **CWA2**:
210
- Congo and **CWA2**: 207–8
- Cuba and **CWB1**: 91
- Cuban Missile Crisis and
CWA2: 226, 227;
CWPS: 241, 248, 249
- definition of **CWA1**: 2
- democracy and **CWPS**: 21
- Deng Xiaoping and
CWB1: 119
- Dulles, John Foster, and
CWB1: 127
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
and **CWPS**: 113–19
- formation of **CWA1**: 10,
12; **CWB1**: 28, 105,
127, 161; **CWB2**: 457;
CWPS: 90
- function of **CWA1**: 12–13,
113; **CWA2**: 191
- General Assembly **CWPS**:
298–306
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, and
CWA2: 355, 365;
CWB1: 156; **CWPS**:
290, 294, 298–306
- Grenada and **CWB2**: 395
- Gromyko, Andrey, and
CWB1: 161, 166
- human rights and **CWA2**:
315
- inspections and **CWPS**:
102, 108, 109
- Iraq and **CWA2**: 365
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and
CWA2: 191, 210;
CWB2: 233–34, 238
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane, and
CWB2: 249, 251–52,
253
- Korea and **CWB2**: 243
- Korean War and **CWA1**:
46–48; **CWB1**: 5;
CWB2: 243, 299;
CWPS: 79–80, 90–91,
94, 97
- members of **CWA1**: 13
- North Korea and **CWB2**:
247
- nuclear energy and
CWB1: 3; **CWB2**: 373;
CWPS: 113–19
- nuclear weapons and
CWPS: 94–95, 102, 108,
118
- October War and **CWB2**:
263
- Panama invasion and
CWB1: 60
- peace and **CWPS**: 21, 22,
38, 56, 88, 90–98, 103,
108, 300–302
- Persian Gulf War and
CWPS: 317
- proposal for **CWB1**: 161
- Reagan, Ronald, and
CWA2: 341, 345;
CWB2: 395
- Republic of China and
CWB1: 98–99; **CWB2**:
469
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, and
CWPS: 88, 90–98
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.,
and **CWA1**: 12
- Security Council **CWA1**:
12, 20, 46; **CWPS**:
90–91, 248
- Six-Day War and **CWB1**:
203
- South Korea and **CWB2**:
247
- Soviet Union and **CWB1**:
5, 66; **CWPS**: 21, 56,
94–95
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWA1**:
12
- Suez War and **CWA2**: 203;
CWB1: 132, 142
- Third World and **CWA2**:
210
- Truman, Harry S., and
CWB2: 457; **CWPS**: 38,
96
- UNESCO **CWA2**: 341
- Universal Declaration of
Human Rights **CWPS**:
90
- voting in **CWA1**: 11, 12;
CWB1: 66, 161
- World War III and **CWPS**:
94, 95
- Yalta Conference and
CWA1: 12
- United Nations Educational,
Scientific, and Cultural
Organization (UNESCO)
CWA2: 341
- United Nations Security
Council **CWA1**: 12, 20,
46
- Cuba and **CWB1**: 91
- formation of **CWB1**: 161
- United States of America. *See*
also specific presidents,
officials, and offices
- agriculture in **CWPS**: 199
- Bush, George, on **CWB1**:
53
- capitalism in **CWB1**: 86,
127
- Cominform in **CWPS**:
161
- Communist Party in
CWB1: 192; **CWPS**:
153–57, 159–61
- democracy in **CWB1**:
25–26, 127; **CWB2**: 271
- dictatorship and **CWA2**:
268, 275–77, 279,
280–81; **CWB1**: 76,
84–85; **CWB2**: 250–51,
263
- economy of **CWA1**: 17;
CWA2: 304, 338–39,

- 362, 372–73; **CWB1**: 3, 4, 26, 60, 64, 71, 76–77, 84–85, 86–87, 204; **CWB2**: 294–95, 323, 369–70, 389, 391, 392, 455
- elections in **CWB1**: 25–26
- Great Britain and **CWPS**: 21–22, 25–26, 28–29
- greatness of **CWA1**: 1
- Ho Chi Minh and **CWB1**: 181–82
- imperialism and **CWA1**: 31–32, 33; **CWA2**: 208, 209, 217–18, 259, 269–70, 308, 322; **CWB1**: 82–83, 87, 88, 141; **CWB2**: 223, 263, 395–97; **CWPS**: 25–31
- Indochina and **CWB1**: 181
- isolationism and **CWA1**: 5, 6, 12, 19–20, 37, 48; **CWB1**: 170; **CWB2**: 211; **CWPS**: 2, 41, 74, 91, 93, 94, 323
- population of **CWA1**: 17
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWPS**: 2
- strength and **CWA1**: 22–23
- as superpower **CWA1**: 1, 17, 27, 28, 128; **CWB1**: 111; **CWB2**: 324, 432; **CWPS**: 2–3, 7, 19, 102, 170, 270, 320, 321–22, 323, 325
- Vietnam and **CWB1**: 181–82
- World War I and **CWA1**: 5
- World War II and **CWA1**: 3, 8–18, 29–30; **CWA2**: 364; **CWPS**: 7, 13–14
- United States of America
Medal of Merit **CWB2**: 373
- Universal Declaration of Human Rights **CWPS**: 90
- Uranium Committee **CWA1**: 82
- U.S. Air Force **CWA2**: 237 (ill.). *See also* Military
- Berlin airlift and **CWA1**: 62–66
- Cuban Missile Crisis and **CWA2**: 225
- nuclear accidents and **CWA2**: 242–43
- nuclear weapons and **CWA1**: 174; **CWA2**: 235, 237–38
- U-2 aircraft and **CWA1**: 147
- U.S. Army **CWA1**: 118, 145–46, 153, 161, 172; **CWB1**: 140; **CWB2**: 244 (ill.), 323, 327, 334–35; **CWPS**: 172. *See also* Military
- U.S. Army Signals Intelligence Service **CWA1**: 127, 131, 132–35
- U.S. Congress **CWPS**: 35 (ill.), 85 (ill.). *See also* House Un-American Activities Committee (HUAC)
- Alliance for Progress and **CWA2**: 263
- Atomic Energy Commission and **CWA1**: 80, 92
- Civil Defense and **CWPS**: 212–13
- communism and **CWPS**: 162, 170–71
- Dominican Republic and **CWA2**: 265
- Eisenhower Doctrine and **CWA2**: 203–4
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWPS**: 81
- Four Point Program and **CWA1**: 49–50
- Greece and **CWB2**: 326; **CWPS**: 32–33, 36–41
- Gulf of Tonkin Resolution and **CWA2**: 270
- Hatch Act and **CWA1**: 104
- Intermediate-range Nuclear Force (INF) treaty and **CWA2**: 354–55
- Iran-Contra scandal and **CWA2**: 332, 333
- Johnson, Lyndon B., in **CWB1**: 196
- Kennedy, John F., in **CWB2**: 219–21
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane, and **CWB2**: 249
- Kissinger, Henry, and **CWB2**: 264
- MacArthur, Douglas, and **CWB2**: 300–301; **CWPS**: 63, 81–86
- Marshall, George C., and **CWB2**: 326
- Marshall Plan and **CWA1**: 32; **CWPS**: 33, 52–59
- military and **CWPS**: 76–77
- National Defense Education Act and **CWA2**: 197
- National Security Act and **CWA1**: 34
- Nicaragua and **CWA2**: 332; **CWB2**: 398
- Nixon, Richard M., in **CWB2**: 355–56
- NSC-68 and **CWA1**: 45; **CWB1**: 6; **CWPS**: 76–77
- nuclear war and **CWPS**: 212–13
- nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 342; **CWB1**: 108
- Peace Corps and **CWA2**: 255
- perestroika and **CWPS**: 309
- Red Scare and **CWA1**: 102–3, 104, 106
- Smith Act and **CWA1**: 104
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) and **CWA2**: 330, 335, 336; **CWB1**: 77–78
- Strategic Defense Initiative and **CWPS**: 283, 291, 323
- Taiwan and **CWA1**: 184; **CWA2**: 266
- Truman Doctrine and **CWPS**: 32–33, 36–41
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWPS**: 32–33, 36–41

Turkey and **CWB2**: 326;
CWPS: 32–33, 36–41
 veterans and **CWB2**: 295
 Vietnam War and **CWA2**:
 312; **CWB1**: 199, 201
 U.S. Department of Defense
CWA1: 35; **CWA2**: 198,
 285; **CWB1**: 109;
CWPS: 71–72
 U.S. Department of Educa-
 tion **CWB1**: 76
 U.S. Department of Energy
CWB1: 76
 U.S. Navy **CWA1**: 155–57;
CWA2: 210, 239–40. *See*
also Military
 U.S. Senate **CWB1**: 193;
CWB2: 220
 U.S. State Department
CWA1: 113, 117, 118;
CWB1: 6; **CWB2**: 324,
 331–32, 334
 China and **CWPS**: 65,
 67–68
 Iran occupation and
CWPS: 12, 23
 “Long Telegram” and
CWPS: 5
 McCarthy, Joseph R., and
CWPS: 69, 73, 123,
 166–71
 NSC-68 and **CWPS**: 71–72
 U.S. Supreme Court **CWA2**:
 278
 USA. *See* United States of
 America (USA)
 USS *Missouri* **CWA1**: 17, 21
 (ill.); **CWPS**: 12
 USS *Pueblo* **CWB1**: 203;
CWB2: 246
 U.S.S.R. *See* Soviet Union

V

Vance, Cyrus **CWA2**: 321,
 322 (ill.), 323, 325, 335;
CWB1: 74
 Vardaman, James **CWB1**:
 110
 VENONA **CWA1**: 133 (ill.)
 atomic spies and **CWA1**:
 138

Cambridge Spies and
CWA1: 140
 definition of **CWA1**: 127
 overview of **CWA1**:
 132–35
 Philby, Kim, and **CWA1**:
 143
 Versailles Peace Conference
CWB1: 126, 178
 Versailles Treaty **CWPS**: 20
 Veterans **CWB2**: 295
 Vietcong **CWA2**: 252, 269,
 270, 276, 283; **CWB1**:
 183, 203; **CWB2**: 258
 Vietminh **CWB1**: 179, 180
 Vietnam **CWA2**: 285 (ill.);
CWPS: 267. *See also*
 North Vietnam; South
 Vietnam
 Cambodia and **CWA2**:
 327, 328
 China and **CWA1**: 42;
CWA2: 328; **CWB2**:
 469
 colonialism and **CWB1**:
 177–78
 communism in **CWA1**: 42
 Communist Party in
CWB1: 176
 Declaration of Indepen-
 dence in **CWB1**:
 181–82
 division of **CWA1**:
 181–82; **CWA2**: 283;
CWB1: 130, 141, 180,
 198; **CWB2**: 257
 domino theory and
CWB1: 181, 198
 Dulles, John Foster, and
CWB1: 130
 Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
 and **CWA1**: 181–82;
CWA2: 283; **CWB1**:
 141
 elections in **CWA1**: 182
 France and **CWA1**: 42,
 181–82; **CWA2**: 283;
CWB1: 141, 177–78,
 179, 180, 198; **CWB2**:
 257, 469
 freedom in **CWB1**:
 181–82

Great Britain and **CWB1**:
 141
 Ho Chi Minh and **CWA1**:
 42
 Japan and **CWB1**: 179
 names in **CWB1**: 180
 reunification of **CWB1**:
 182
 Soviet Union and **CWA1**:
 42; **CWA2**: 328
 Truman, Harry S., and
CWA1: 42
 United States of America
 and **CWB1**: 181–82
 Zhou Enlai and **CWB2**:
 469
 Vietnam War **CWA2**: 271
 (ill.), 284 (ill.), 285 (ill.),
 286 (ill.), 289 (ill.);
CWB1: 200 (ill.)
 Acheson, Dean G., and
CWB1: 7–8
 beginning of **CWPS**: 267
 Brezhnev, Leonid, and
CWB1: 50
 Carter, Jimmy, and
CWB1: 76
 causes of **CWA2**: 268–69
 chemical warfare and
CWA2: 283–84, 290
 China and **CWA2**:
 270–71, 290, 301;
CWPS: 267, 272,
 274–76
 Christmas bombing in
CWA2: 313; **CWB2**:
 259, 359
 Clifford, Clark M., and
CWB1: 109, 114–15
 communism and **CWA2**:
 283, 284, 290
 conduct of **CWA2**: 269–73
 counterculture and
CWA2: 286–88
 death in **CWA2**: 271, 273,
 283–84, 290, 313, 372;
CWB1: 201; **CWB2**:
 258, 359; **CWPS**:
 267–68, 324
 Democratic Party and
CWB2: 358
 détente and **CWA2**: 312

- domino theory and
CWPS: 41
- economy and **CWB1:** 204
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.,
and **CWB1:** 198
- end of **CWA2:** 312–13;
CWB1: 182; **CWB2:**
260; **CWPS:** 272
- Gulf of Tonkin and
CWA2: 270
- Gulf of Tonkin Resolution
and **CWB1:** 199
- Harriman, W. Averell, and
CWB1: 174–75
- Ho Chi Minh and **CWB1:**
182
- Hoover, J. Edgar, and
CWA1: 109; **CWB1:**
192; **CWPS:** 133
- Johnson, Lyndon B., and
CWA2: 270, 271–73,
282, 283, 289–90;
CWB1: 7–8, 109, 114,
174–75, 182, 183, 194,
198–203, 203–4; **CWB2:**
281, 302, 342, 358, 359;
CWPS: 263–64
- Kennan, George F., and
CWB2: 216
- Kennedy, John F., and
CWA2: 269–70, 283;
CWB1: 198
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.,
and **CWA2:** 282
- Kissinger, Henry, and
CWA2: 312; **CWB2:**
255, 257–60, 261–62,
264, 359; **CWPS:**
271–72, 280
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and
CWB2: 277, 281
- MacArthur, Douglas, and
CWB2: 302
- McNamara, Robert S., and
CWB2: 337–38, 341–43
- military draft and **CWA2:**
284–85
- military-industrial com-
plexes and **CWA2:** 286
- Nixon, Richard M., and
CWA2: 276, 288–89,
290, 301, 311, 312–13;
CWB1: 50, 175; **CWB2:**
257, 259, 359–60,
362–63; **CWPS:** 264,
268, 269, 271–72,
274–76
- nuclear weapons and
CWA2: 270, 290
- Operation Rolling Thun-
der **CWA2:** 270
- opposition to **CWA2:** 268,
271, 272–73, 275–76,
276–77, 283–88, 286
(ill.), 289 (ill.), 289–90,
312, 313; **CWB1:** 175,
192, 201, 202, 204;
CWB2: 258, 342, 343,
358, 359, 390; **CWPS:**
263, 272
- peace and **CWA2:** 271–73,
312–13; **CWB1:** 175,
204; **CWPS:** 272
- Reagan, Ronald, and
CWB2: 390
- Rusk, Dean, and **CWB1:**
201, 202
- Silent Majority and
CWA2: 276, 288–89
- Soviet Union and **CWA2:**
270, 290; **CWB1:** 50;
CWB2: 261–62, 281;
CWPS: 267, 272
- support for **CWA2:**
288–89
- teach-ins and **CWA2:** 284,
285
- Tet Offensive **CWA2:**
271–72; **CWB1:** 114,
183, 203–4
- U.S. Congress and **CWA2:**
312; **CWB1:** 199, 201
- Vietcong and **CWA2:** 252,
269, 270, 276, 283;
CWB1: 183, 203;
CWB2: 258
- Vietnamization **CWA2:**
312–13; **CWB2:** 258,
359
- Virgin Land program
CWB1: 44; **CWB2:** 238
- Vishinsky, Andrei **CWPS:** 27
(ill.)
- Voice of America **CWA1:**
118; **CWA2:** 323;
CWB1: 75; **CWB2:** 334
- Voorhis, Jerry **CWA1:** 44,
109; **CWB2:** 355
- Voting. *See* Elections
- Voting Rights Act of 1965
CWA2: 254, 282;
CWB1: 198

W

- Wagner, Robert **CWB1:**
127–28
- Walesa, Lech **CWA2:** 358
- Walker, Arthur **CWA1:** 156
- Walker, Barbara **CWA1:** 156
- Walker, John A., Jr. **CWA1:**
156–57
- Walker, Michael **CWA1:** 156
- Wall of Shame. *See* Berlin
Wall
- Wallace, Henry A. **CWA1:**
23; **CWB1:** 64; **CWB2:**
456, 460, 461; **CWPS:**
30
- War **CWPS:** 83–84, 171,
192, 270, 277. *See also*
Nuclear war
- Warren Commission **CWB2:**
229
- Warsaw Pact **CWA1:** 172
(ill.); **CWB1:** 47–48;
CWB2: 271, 274;
CWPS: 186, 317
- Conference on Security
and Cooperation in Eu-
rope (CSCE) and
CWA2: 365–66
- Conventional Force Talks
in Europe and **CWA2:**
355
- Czechoslovakia and
CWA2: 268
- definition of **CWA1:** 168;
CWA2: 348
- disbanding of **CWA2:**
363, 366–67
- formation of **CWA1:** 173
- Hungary and **CWA2:**
194–95, 366
- military and **CWA2:**
365–66
- North Atlantic Treaty Or-
ganization (NATO) and

- CWA1:** 185; **CWA2:** 364
- Washington Dulles International Airport **CWB1:** 131
- Watergate scandal **CWA2:** 298, 299, 310–11; **CWB1:** 55, 74; **CWB2:** 262, 264, 363–64; **CWPS:** 264–65, 282
- Wauck, Bonnie **CWA1:** 162, 163
- We the Living* **CWB2:** 383
- Weapons **CWB1:** 42, 150, 190. *See also* Missiles; Nuclear weapons
chemical **CWA2:** 283–84, 290; **CWPS:** 311
cost of **CWPS:** 104–5, 324
hidden **CWA1:** 136
inspections of **CWPS:** 95, 102–3, 108, 188–89, 201
peace and **CWPS:** 104–5, 107–8, 109
strategic arms **CWA2:** 234, 235
tactical arms **CWA2:** 234, 235
words as **CWA1:** 2, 28, 56, 80, 100, 126, 127, 168; **CWA2:** 192, 234, 252, 276, 298, 320, 348
- Weinberger, Caspar **CWA2:** 332–33; **CWB1:** 60
- Welch, Joseph N. **CWA1:** 118; **CWB2:** 329, 335, 335 (ill.); **CWPS:** 111, 172
- West Berlin **CWA1:** 73 (ill.), 75 (ill.), 76 (ill.); **CWB1:** 132; **CWB2:** 224–25, 235–37; **CWPS:** 205, 210, 211–14, 222 (ill.), 224–31, 226 (ill.), 249. *See also* Berlin
blockades of **CWA1:** 37, 56, 62–66, 64 (ill.), 67 (ill.), 111
détente and **CWA2:** 306
Eisenhower, Dwight D., and **CWA1:** 70
- Kennedy, John F., and **CWA1:** 70–71
military and **CWA1:** 69–71
Soviet Union and **CWA1:** 69–71
- West Germany **CWA1:** 33 (ill.), 60 (ill.); **CWPS:** 204–5, 205–7. *See also* Germany
- Acheson, Dean G., and **CWB1:** 4–5
- Adenauer, Konrad, and **CWB1:** 9, 11–16
- Brandt, Willy, and **CWB1:** 15
- Brezhnev, Leonid, and **CWB1:** 47–48
- capitalism and **CWB2:** 268
- Christian Democratic Union in **CWB2:** 270, 271
- constitution of **CWB1:** 11–12
- democracy and **CWB2:** 268
- Dulles, John Foster, and **CWB1:** 131
- East Germany and **CWB1:** 15; **CWB2:** 271–72
- economy of **CWA1:** 62–66, 67–68, 68–69; **CWB1:** 9, 12, 14; **CWB2:** 272
- elections in **CWA1:** 67, 173; **CWB1:** 12, 15; **CWB2:** 271
- espionage and **CWA1:** 60
- formation of **CWA1:** 30–31, 38, 55, 60–61, 66–68, 173; **CWB1:** 4–5, 12, 138; **CWB2:** 224, 235, 268, 432
- France and **CWB1:** 12, 13, 14
- government of **CWA1:** 66–67
- Great Britain and **CWB2:** 308
- Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1:** 165
- independence of **CWB1:** 13
- Marshall Plan and **CWA1:** 67
- military of **CWA1:** 185
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and **CWA1:** 68, 173; **CWB1:** 12–14; **CWB2:** 271–72, 273
- nuclear weapons and **CWB2:** 272–73
- Ostropolitik* and **CWA2:** 305–6
- Poland and **CWB1:** 15
- Soviet Union and **CWA1:** 60–62, 65–66; **CWA2:** 206; **CWB1:** 13–14, 15, 47–48, 165; **CWB2:** 271–72
- Western European Union (WEU) **CWA1:** 37
- Western Union **CWB2:** 208
- Westmoreland, William C. **CWA2:** 271; **CWB2:** 342
- WEU. *See* Western European Union (WEU)
- Whalen, William Henry **CWA1:** 153
- White Citizen's Council **CWB1:** 73
- The White House Years* **CWB1:** 144
- White Paper **CWPS:** 65, 67–68, 81
- Whitworth, Jerry A. **CWA1:** 156
- "Whiz Kids" **CWB2:** 339
- Why England Slept* **CWB2:** 219
- Wigner, Eugene **CWA1:** 81
- Wiley, Alexander **CWB2:** 330–31
- Will, George F. **CWB2:** 345
- Wilson, Woodrow **CWA1:** 4–5; **CWB1:** 125
- Women's rights **CWB1:** 63
- Woodstock Festival **CWA2:** 287–88
- World Bank **CWA1:** 13, 22; **CWB1:** 2–3; **CWB2:** 342; **CWPS:** 23

- World Court *CWA2*: 332
World Peace Council *CWB2*: 291
A World Transformed CWB1: 61
World War I *CWA1*: 5, 6, 126–27, 149; *CWPS*: 20
Attlee, Clement R., and *CWB1*: 27
Baruch, Bernard, and *CWB1*: 126
Bevin, Ernest, and *CWB1*: 34
Churchill, Winston, and *CWB1*: 102
Dulles, John Foster, and *CWB1*: 125–26
Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 135
end of *CWB2*: 464
Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 169
Hoover, J. Edgar, and *CWB1*: 187
MacArthur, Douglas, and *CWB2*: 294, 295
Macmillan, Harold, and *CWB2*: 304
Marshall, George C., and *CWB2*: 322
Panama Canal and *CWB1*: 125
Red Scare and *CWB2*: 332
reparations and *CWB1*: 126
Tito, Josip Broz, and *CWB2*: 445
Treaty of Versailles and *CWB1*: 126; *CWB2*: 464
Truman, Harry S., and *CWB2*: 454
Versailles Peace Conference and *CWB1*: 178
veterans of *CWB2*: 295
World War II *CWPS*: 49 (ill.)
Acheson, Dean G., and *CWB1*: 2–3
Adenauer, Konrad, and *CWB1*: 11
Allies and *CWA1*: 2, 8–18, 48, 55, 105; *CWA2*: 364
Attlee, Clement R., and *CWA1*: 86; *CWB1*: 27–28
battles of *CWA1*: 7–8, 9, 12, 17, 104–5; *CWPS*: 100
beginning of *CWA1*: 7–8; *CWB1*: 102–3; *CWB2*: 323
Berlin and *CWA1*: 57; *CWB1*: 137
Bevin, Ernest, and *CWB1*: 35
Big Three and *CWA1*: 2, 9–18, 14 (ill.), 29, 30 (ill.); *CWB1*: 65, 66, 104–7; *CWB2*: 349, 431–32, 446; *CWPS*: 28
Brezhnev, Leonid, and *CWB1*: 43
Bulgaria and *CWA1*: 18
Bush, George, and *CWB1*: 54
Byrnes, James F., and *CWB1*: 64–65
Chiang Kai-shek and *CWB1*: 96
China and *CWA1*: 12, 39; *CWB1*: 96; *CWB2*: 316
Churchill, Winston, and *CWB1*: 27–28, 100, 102–6; *CWB2*: 304–5, 349; *CWPS*: 16–17, 21
ciphers and *CWA1*: 131
Clifford, Clark M., and *CWB1*: 110
conduct of *CWB1*: 136–37
Council of Foreign Ministers and *CWA1*: 17–18
death in *CWA1*: 17, 87; *CWB2*: 458
Deng Xiaoping and *CWB1*: 117
Eisenhower, Dwight D., and *CWB1*: 134, 135–38; *CWPS*: 99–100, 103
end of *CWA1*: 105; *CWA2*: 364; *CWB1*: 37, 49; *CWB2*: 274, 285, 371, 372, 467; *CWPS*: 100, 103
espionage and *CWA1*: 127, 131, 140, 142–43, 149; *CWA2*: 224
Europe and *CWPS*: 27
“Europe first” strategy in *CWB1*: 136
Federal Bureau of Investigation and *CWB1*: 189–90
Four-power Allied Control Council and *CWA1*: 15
France and *CWA1*: 3; *CWA2*: 364
Germany and *CWA1*: 2, 3, 7–8, 8–9, 10, 11, 15–17, 29, 55, 56–57, 58–59; *CWA2*: 364; *CWB1*: 102–5, 106–7, 136–37, 161; *CWB2*: 348, 431; *CWPS*: 100
Gorbachev, Mikhail, and *CWB1*: 148
Great Britain and *CWA1*: 2, 3, 8–11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 86; *CWA2*: 364; *CWB1*: 35, 100, 102–7; *CWB2*: 219, 348–49, 438; *CWPS*: 16–17
Gromyko, Andrey, and *CWB1*: 161
Harriman, W. Averell, and *CWB1*: 170–71
Hitler, Adolf, and *CWPS*: 8, 21
Hoover, J. Edgar, and *CWB1*: 189–90
House Un-American Activities Committee (HUAC) and *CWA1*: 104–5
Japan and *CWA1*: 2, 8, 10, 12, 17, 39, 50, 86–88, 104–5; *CWB1*: 105, 106, 135–36, 179; *CWB2*: 242, 285, 295–97, 370–71, 372, 409, 432, 458
Johnson, Lyndon B., and *CWB1*: 196
Kennan, George F., and *CWB2*: 210; *CWPS*: 13–14

- Kennedy, John F., and **CWB2**: 219
- Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWB2**: 233; **CWPS**: 174, 187
- Kim Il Sung and **CWB2**: 242
- Kissinger, Henry, and **CWB2**: 255–56
- Kohl, Helmut, and **CWB2**: 269, 274
- Kosygin, Aleksey, and **CWB2**: 279
- Kurchatov, Igor, and **CWB2**: 285
- Lend-Lease program and **CWB1**: 170
- MacArthur, Douglas, and **CWB2**: 293, 295–97; **CWPS**: 81, 83–84
- Macmillan, Harold, and **CWB2**: 303, 304–5
- Mao Zedong and **CWB2**: 316
- Marshall, George C., and **CWB2**: 323–24
- McCarthy, Joseph R., and **CWB2**: 330
- McNamara, Robert S., and **CWB2**: 338–39
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and **CWB2**: 348–50
- Nazi Party and **CWB1**: 126
- Nixon, Richard M., and **CWB2**: 355
- nuclear weapons and **CWA1**: 17, 18 (ill.), 80–82, 85–88, 135; **CWA2**: 219, 241; **CWB1**: 3, 31; **CWB2**: 285, 297, 371, 409, 432, 458
- Paris Peace Conference and **CWB2**: 351
- peace and **CWB1**: 106; **CWPS**: 53–54, 55–56
- peace treaty of **CWA2**: 364
- Philippines and **CWB2**: 296–97
- Poland and **CWA1**: 7, 9–10, 11; **CWB1**: 106, 161, 171; **CWB2**: 431
- Potsdam Conference **CWA1**: 13–17, 14 (ill.), 16 (ill.), 86, 143; **CWB1**: 28, 35–37, 65, 66, 106, 161; **CWB2**: 351, 431, 457
- Reagan, Ronald, and **CWB2**: 388
- Red Scare and **CWB2**: 332
- reparations and **CWA1**: 15–17, 57, 58; **CWB1**: 66, 105
- Romania and **CWA1**: 18
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and **CWB1**: 105–6, 136, 170–71, 196; **CWB2**: 348–50; **CWPS**: 92, 100
- Soviet Union and **CWA1**: 3, 7–8, 8–14, 15–17, 17–18, 29–30; **CWA2**: 364; **CWB1**: 104–7, 148, 161, 170–71; **CWB2**: 232–33, 242, 279, 348–50, 430–32; **CWPS**: 7, 13–14, 100
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB1**: 170; **CWB2**: 348, 349, 425, 430–32
- Tehran Conference **CWA1**: 143; **CWB1**: 105, 161; **CWB2**: 349, 431, 446
- Thatcher, Margaret, and **CWB2**: 438
- Tito, Josip Broz, and **CWB2**: 446
- Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany **CWB2**: 274
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWA1**: 10–11, 18, 86; **CWB1**: 106–7; **CWB2**: 455–56, 457–58
- United States of America and **CWA1**: 3, 8–18, 29–30; **CWA2**: 364; **CWPS**: 7, 13–14
- Yalta Conference and **CWA1**: 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 105, 143; **CWB1**: 65, 66, 105–6, 161; **CWB2**: 349, 431, 432; **CWPS**: 18
- Yugoslavia and **CWB2**: 446
- World War III **CWPS**: 26, 29, 94, 95, 105. *See also* Nuclear war
- Wu-Tai Chin, Larry **CWA1**: 158–59
- Wynne, Greville **CWA1**: 151, 152

X

“X” article. *See* “The Sources of Soviet Conduct”

Y

- Yalta Conference **CWPS**: 18, 38
- agreements of **CWA1**: 10, 11, 105
- Big Three and **CWB1**: 65, 66
- Byrnes, James F., and **CWB1**: 65, 66
- Churchill, Winston, and **CWB1**: 65, 66
- definition of **CWA1**: 2
- espionage and **CWA1**: 143
- Gromyko, Andrey, and **CWB1**: 161
- location of **CWA1**: 9
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, and **CWB2**: 349
- overview of **CWB1**: 105–6
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and **CWB1**: 65, 66
- Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB1**: 65, 66; **CWB2**: 431, 432
- Truman, Harry S., and **CWB1**: 65
- United Nations and **CWA1**: 12
- Yasgur, Max **CWA2**: 287
- Yeltsin, Boris **CWA2**: 367 (ill.); **CWB1**: 58–59, 59

- (ill.), 157; **CWB2**: 418, 419, 419 (ill.), 422
 Bush, George, and **CWA2**: 369; **CWPS**: 322, 323
 capitalism and **CWA2**: 367–68
 Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) and **CWA2**: 370
 Communist Party and **CWA2**: 369
 constitution and **CWPS**: 324
 coup attempt and **CWA2**: 368; **CWPS**: 320
 democracy and **CWA2**: 367–68; **CWPS**: 296
 disarmament and **CWPS**: 322, 323
 economy and **CWA2**: 373; **CWPS**: 296, 323, 324
 election of **CWA2**: 360–61, 373; **CWPS**: 304–5
 Gorbachev, Mikhail, and **CWA2**: 367–68, 373
 intelligence and **CWA1**: 160
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and **CWA2**: 370
 nuclear weapons and **CWA2**: 370; **CWPS**: 319, 320, 323
 resignation of **CWA2**: 373; **CWPS**: 324
 Yemen **CWA2**: 204
 Yevtushenko, Yevgeny **CWA2**: 292, 293, 293 (ill.)
 Yom Kippur War. *See* October War
 Young Communist League **CWPS**: 132. *See also* Komsomol
 Yo-Yo Ma **CWB2**: 407
 Yüan Shih-k'ai **CWB1**: 93
 Yugoslavia **CWA1**: 51, 121; **CWA2**: 375; **CWPS**: 34, 41, 180, 323–24
 breakup of **CWB2**: 450, 451
 Cominform and **CWB2**: 448
 Communist Party in **CWB2**: 445–46
 Czechoslovakia and **CWB2**: 449
 economy of **CWB2**: 448, 451
 elections in **CWB2**: 450
 freedom in **CWB2**: 451
 Hungary and **CWB2**: 449
 Kennan, George F., and **CWB2**: 215–16
 most-favored-nation trade status of **CWB2**: 216
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization and **CWB2**: 448
 Partisans in **CWB2**: 446
 republics of **CWB2**: 450
 Soviet Union and **CWB2**: 434, 444, 446–49
 World War II and **CWB2**: 446
 Yurchenko, Vitaly **CWA1**: 158, 158 (ill.)
- ## Z
- Zaire. *See* Congo
 Zel'dovich, Yakov **CWA1**: 95
 Zhao Ziyang **CWB1**: 120, 121
 Zhdanov, Andrei **CWPS**: 11
 Zhou Enlai **CWA2**: 300, 301; **CWB2**: 463 (ill.), 463–73, 468 (ill.), 470 (ill.); **CWPS**: 275 (ill.), 277 (ill.)
 character of **CWB2**: 472
 Chiang Kai-shek and **CWB1**: 94–96
 communism and **CWB2**: 464
 Communist Party and **CWB2**: 465–66
 Cultural Revolution and **CWB2**: 471–72
 death of **CWB1**: 119; **CWB2**: 472
 Deng Xiaoping and **CWB1**: 116, 118, 119
 on diplomacy **CWB2**: 463
 Dulles, John Foster, and **CWB1**: 130; **CWB2**: 469
 early life of **CWB2**: 463–65
 as foreign minister **CWB2**: 463, 467–70
 Great Leap Forward and **CWB2**: 470–71
 Ho Chi Minh and **CWB2**: 465
 Japan and **CWB1**: 94–96
 Khrushchev, Nikita, and **CWB2**: 471
 Kissinger, Henry, and **CWB2**: 470
 Korean War and **CWB2**: 469
 Long March and **CWB2**: 466–67
 Mao Zedong and **CWB2**: 470–72
 May Fourth Movement and **CWB2**: 464
 nation building and **CWB2**: 470
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, and **CWB2**: 470
 Nixon, Richard M., and **CWB2**: 470
 as premier **CWB2**: 463, 467–72
 Red Guard and **CWB2**: 472
 reputation of **CWB2**: 463, 472
 revolution and **CWB1**: 93, 94–96; **CWB2**: 464–67
 Soviet Union and **CWB2**: 471
 Stalin, Joseph, and **CWB2**: 471
 Taiwan and **CWB2**: 469
 Truman, Harry S., and **CWB2**: 468–69
 Vietnam and **CWB2**: 469
 Zhu De **CWB2**: 316
 Zionists **CWB1**: 37